

**MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPARTMENT  
MEMORANDUM****Date:** Monday, February 17<sup>th</sup>, 2020**TO:** Thomas CASPER  
Captain of Police**FR:** Det. Tyler Kirkvold**RE:** Transmittal of Evidence to the Wisconsin Regional Crime Lab.

Request evidence in the below described case be transmitted to the Wisconsin Regional Crime Lab for examination:

<b>OFFENSES:</b>	Homicide
<b>MPD FILE NUMBER:</b>	20-033-0135
<b>COURT CASE NUMBER:</b>	
<b>CRIME LAB NUMBER:</b>	R20-416
<b>VICTIM:</b>	COLE, Alvin T b/m
<b>OFFICER INVOLVED:</b>	Wauwatosa P.D. P.O. Joseph Mensah
<b>LOCATION:</b>	2300 N Mayfair Rd
<b>DATES:</b>	02/02/20
<b>ISSUING D.A.:</b>	
<b>STATUS OF SUSPECTS:</b>	

## **DESCRIPTION OF EVIDENCE**

**Item A:** A fired bullet (MPD Inventory# 20003985, Item #13)

**Item B:** A Smith and Wesson M&P 9mm Semi-Automatic pistol (MPD Inventory# 20003985, Item #18)

**Item C:** A 9mm Luger RP fired cartridge casing (MPD Inventory# 20003985, Item #19)

**Item D:** A 9mm Luger FC fired cartridge casing, believed to have been fired from PO Mensah's pistol, Item I (MPD Inventory# 20003985, Item #21)

**Item E:** A 9mm Luger FC fired cartridge casing believed to have been fired from PO Mensah's pistol, Item I (MPD Inventory# 20003985, Item #22)

**Item F:** A 9mm Luger FC fired cartridge casing believed to have been fired from PO Mensah's pistol, Item I (MPD Inventory# 20003985, Item #23)

**Item G:** A 9mm Luger FC fired cartridge casing believed to have been fired from PO Mensah's pistol, Item I (MPD Inventory# 20003985, Item #24)

**Item H:** A 9mm Luger FC fired cartridge casing believed to have been fired from PO Mensah's pistol, Item I (MPD Inventory# 20003985, Item #25)

**Item I:** P.O. Mensah's Semi-automatic Glock 17 Gen 5 9x19 pistol with TLR1 gun light (MPD Inventory# 20003976, Item #1)

**Item J:** 138 grain copper jacketed bullet (MPD Inventory# 20004100, Item #1)

**Item K:** 146 grain copper jacketed bullet (MPD Inventory# 20004100, Item #2)

**Item L:** DNA card recovered from Alvin Cole (MPD Inventory# 20004100, Item #7)

**Item M:** 2 swabs of apparent blood stain (MPD Inventory# 20003985, Item #28)

**Item N:** Possible DNA from sights of gun on inventory# 20003985 (MPD Inventory# 20004006, item #1)

**Item O:** Possible DNA from buttons and slide of gun on inventory# 20003985 (MPD Inventory# 20004006, item #2)

**Item P:** Possible DNA from trigger and guard of gun on inventory# 20003985 (MPD Inventory# 20004006, item #3)

**Item Q:** Possible DNA from grip of gun on inventory# 20003985 (MPD Inventory# 20004006, item #4)

## **EXAMINATION OF EVIDENCE**

-Firearms Section-

Examine item B and item I to determine if they are mechanically functional. Compare any test fired casings and/or bullets to the other evidence submitted in this case. Enter any test fired casings and/or bullets from Item B into and search any database for possible matches.

Examine items A, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, and K to determine, if possible, if the items were fired from item B and item I.

-DNA Section-

Examine items M, N, O, P, and Q to determine if Blood and/or DNA is present. Please compare this DNA to possible matches within available databases.

Item L is standards collected from Alvin Cole.

### **STATEMENT OF FACTS**

On Sunday, February 2<sup>nd</sup>, 2020 at 6:05pm, Wauwatosa P.D. P.O. Joseph Mensah was involved in a foot pursuit of Alvin Cole regarding a subject with gun complaint at Mayfair Mall, 2300 N Mayfair Rd. Witnesses reported that during the foot pursuit, Cole turned around and fired a single gunshot. Shortly after this gunshot was fired, PO Mensah fired his handgun at Cole multiple times, striking Cole's body multiple times. Cole was transported to a hospital where he died as a result of his injuries.

A scene investigation was conducted and several items of evidence were collected.

**WHERE ITEMS OBTAINED**

Items **B-I** are firearms collected during the scene investigation.

Items **A, C-H, J-K, and M** were recovered during the scene investigation.

Item **L** was collected during the autopsy of MYERS.

Items **N-Q** are items collected by the Milwaukee Police Department during evidence processing.

**\*\*Note, when items of evidence are ready to be returned, request that the Criminal Investigation Bureau is notified.**

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'AKL', is positioned above the typed name of the sender.

Det. Alex Klabunde  
CIB Homicide-Early  
PS# 016888  
Ph# 414-935-7360



**WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
DIVISION OF FORENSIC SCIENCES  
STATE CRIME LABORATORY - MILWAUKEE**

1578 South 11th Street  
Milwaukee, WI 53204-2860  
(414) 382-7500  
FAX (414) 382-7507

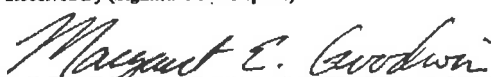
CASE NO: R20-416      DATE: 2/26/2020      TIME: 3:20PM  
SUB AGENCY NO: 20-033-0135      REC'D VIA: In Person  
SUBMITTED BY: PSS Michael R. Braunreiter      AGENCY: Milwaukee Police Department

<u>Name Type</u>	<u>Last Name</u>	<u>First Name</u>	<u>Middle Name</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Race</u>	<u>Date Of Birth</u>
Officer	Mensah	Joseph				
Decedent	Cole	Alvin	L.	M	B	

## Submission Comments

Item	Description / Source
A	One sealed paper bag containing fired bullet(s) (agency inv. # 20003985-13)
B	One heat-sealed plastic bag containing pistol described as a Smith and Wesson M&P 9mm semi-automatic (agency inv. # 20003985-18)
C	One heat-sealed plastic bag containing fired cartridge case(s) described as a 9mm Luger RP casing (agency inv. # 20003985-19)
D	One sealed paper bag containing fired cartridge case(s) described as a 9mm Luger FC casing (agency inv. # 20003985-21)
E	One sealed paper bag containing fired cartridge case(s) described as a 9mm Luger FC casing (agency inv. # 20003985-22)
F	One sealed paper bag containing fired cartridge case(s) described as a 9mm Luger FC casing (agency inv. # 20003985-23)
G	One sealed paper bag containing fired cartridge case(s) described as a 9mm Luger FC casing (agency inv. # 20003985-24)
H	One sealed paper bag containing fired cartridge case(s) described as a 9mm Luger FC casing (agency inv. # 20003985-25)
I	One sealed box containing pistol described as semi-automatic Glock 17 Gen 5 9x19 with TLR gun light belonging to P.O. Joseph Mensah (agency inv. # 20003976-1)
J	One sealed plastic evidence bag containing fired bullet(s) described as a 138 grain copper jacketed bullet (agency inv. # 20004100-1)
K	One sealed plastic evidence bag containing fired bullet(s) described as a 146 grain copper jacketed bullet (agency inv. # 20004100-2)
L	One sealed envelope containing dried blood standard reportedly recovered from Alvin L. Cole (agency inv. # 20004100-7)
M	One sealed paper bag containing stain collected on swab(s) (agency inv. # 20003985-28)
N	One sealed manila evidence envelope containing swabbing reportedly collected from sights of gun (agency inv. # 20004006-1)
O	One sealed manila evidence envelope containing swabbing reportedly collected from buttons and slide of gun (agency inv. # 20004006-2)
P	One sealed manila evidence envelope containing swabbing reportedly collected from trigger and guard of gun (agency inv. # 20004006-3)

**All item descriptions are as provided by the submitter and are subject to verification.**

Received By (Signature of Recipient) 	Date: <u>2/26/2020</u>	Print Name Margaret E. Goodwin
--	---------------------------	-----------------------------------

WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
DIVISION OF FORENSIC SCIENCES  
STATE CRIME LABORATORY - MILWAUKEE

1578 South 11th Street  
Milwaukee, WI 53204-2860  
(414) 382-7500  
FAX (414) 382-7507

CASE NO: **R20-416** DATE: 2/26/2020 TIME: 3:20PM  
SUB AGENCY NO: 20-033-0135 REC'D VIA: In Person  
SUBMITTED BY: PSS Michael R. Braunreiter AGENCY: Milwaukee Police Department

Q	One sealed manila evidence envelope containing swabbing reportedly collected from grip of gun (agency inv. # 20004006-4)
R	One sealed paper bag containing item with stain(s) described as a sweatshirt (agency inv. # 20003968-7)

All item descriptions are as provided by the submitter and are subject to verification.

Received By (Signature of Recipient) 	Date: <u>2/26/2020</u>	Print Name Margaret E. Goodwin
--	---------------------------	-----------------------------------

orm PM-9E  
1/09**MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPARTMENT  
MEMORANDUM****Date:** Tuesday, February 25<sup>th</sup>, 2020**TO:** Thomas CASPER  
Captain of Police**FR:** Det. Alex Klabunde**RE:** Transmittal of Evidence to the Wisconsin Regional Crime Lab.

Request evidence in the below described case be transmitted to the Wisconsin Regional Crime Lab for examination:

<b>OFFENSES:</b>	Homicide
<b>MPD FILE NUMBER:</b>	20-033-0135
<b>COURT CASE NUMBER:</b>	
<b>CRIME LAB NUMBER:</b>	R20-416
<b>VICTIM:</b>	COLE, Alvin T b/m
<b>OFFICER INVOLVED:</b>	Wauwatosa P.D. P.O. Joseph Mensah
<b>LOCATION:</b>	2300 N Mayfair Rd
<b>DATES:</b>	02/02/20
<b>ISSUING D.A.:</b>	
<b>STATUS OF SUSPECTS:</b>	

### DESCRIPTION OF EVIDENCE

Item R: A grey Nike size M, hooded sweatshirt, blood stained and cut, bullet hole to left arm pit, left wrist, left lower side, right flank, and mid lower back (Inventory# 20003968 Item #7)

### EXAMINATION OF EVIDENCE

Examine Item R to determine, if possible, trajectory and range of projectiles that struck this item.

### STATEMENT OF FACTS

On Sunday, February 2<sup>nd</sup>, 2020 at 6:05pm, Wauwatosa P.D. P.O. Joseph Mensah was involved in a foot pursuit of Alvin Cole regarding a subject with gun complaint at Mayfair Mall, 2300 N Mayfair Rd. Witnesses reported that during the foot pursuit, Cole turned around and fired a single gunshot. Shortly after this gunshot was fired, PO Mensah fired his handgun at Cole multiple times, striking Cole's body multiple times. Cole was transported to a hospital where he died as a result of his injuries.

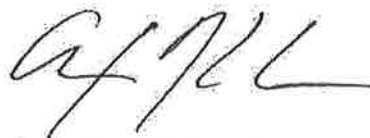
A scene investigation was conducted and several items of evidence were collected.

### WHERE ITEMS OBTAINED

Items R was recovered at Froedtert Hospital after Cole was transported from the scene.

**\*\*Note, when items of evidence are ready to be returned, request that the Criminal Investigation Bureau is notified.**

Respectfully submitted,



Det. Alex Klabunde  
CIB Homicide-Early  
PS# 016888  
Ph# 414-935-7360



OIS - Tosa

Wisconsin Department of Justice  
Division of Forensic Sciences  
State Crime Laboratory-Milwaukee  
1578 South 11th Street  
Milwaukee, WI 53204-2860  
(414) 382-7500  
FAX (414) 382-7507

Submitting Agency:

Chief Alfonso Morales  
Attn: Det Alexander Klabunde  
Milwaukee Police Department  
2620 W. Wisconsin Avenue  
Milwaukee, WI 53233

Date: February 07, 2020

Case No: R20-416

Report No: 2

Agency No: 20-033-0135

Laboratory Analyst:

Julieanne P. Avila  
(Crime Scene Response) *hms 2/21/20*

Case Name: Cole, Alvin L. (D)

I do hereby certify this document, consisting of 2 page(s), to be a true and correct report of the findings of the State Crime Laboratory on the items examined as shown by this report. This report contains the conclusions of the above signed analyst.

Joshua L. Kaul

ATTORNEY GENERAL

DESIGNEE *2.21.2020*

On Sunday, February 2, 2020, at approximately 6:25 pm, Captain Tom Casper on behalf of the Milwaukee Area Investigative Team (MAIT), requested technical assistance from the Wisconsin State Crime Laboratory in connection with the critical incident resulting in the death of Alvin L. Cole, DOB: . A Crime Scene Response Team (CSRT) consisting of Laboratory Representatives Julie Avila, Chris Johnson, James Armstrong, Yolanda Sanchez, Leah Lackowski, and Cully Eberhardy were dispatched to the scene. Chris Johnson and James Armstrong arrived at approximately 7:25 pm, Cully Eberhardy arrived at approximately 7:50 pm, Julie Avila, Yolanda Sanchez, and Leah Lackowski arrived at approximately 8:15 pm.

The scene was located in the southwest corner of the parking lot of the Cheesecake Factory at 2500 N. Mayfair Road, Wauwatosa, WI. The primary scene and surrounding area was photographed by James Armstrong and Yolanda Sanchez, video recorded by Leah Lackowski, and examined as well as searched for potential evidence by the CSRT. Portions of the scene were scanned by Wisconsin State Patrol Troopers Matt Johnson and Glenn Jones of the Technical Reconstruction Unit.

The following items of evidence were recovered/collected by the CSRT:

- One black handgun – Smith and Wesson MMP 9mm with no magazine, SN: NAV421. One R-P 9mm Luger fired cartridge case was recovered from the chamber – Item 8
- One WIN 9mm Luger unfired cartridge – Item 5
- Five FC 9mm Luger fired cartridge cases – Items 10-14
- One Fendi sling backpack containing one extended magazine with unfired cartridges – Item 1
- One fired bullet – Item 3

COPYING AND DISTRIBUTION OF THIS REPORT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE SUBMITTING AGENCY

*The laboratory reserves the right to choose the items which will be tested and the methods which will be used to test them.*



• One Iphone – Item 2

A total of 17 items were inventoried and described on the Receipt of Physical Evidence issued by the CSRT dated February 2, 2020. All items of evidence were transferred to and retained by Milwaukee Police Department Detective Alex Klabunde on behalf of the MAIT.

The CSRT departed the scene at approximately 12:30 am on February 3, 2020.

The digital video and image files containing all 525 images captured at the scene were made available to Detective Klabunde via ShareFile on February 3, 2020. If you were unable to view the contents of the ShareFile folder, please reply to [forensicimaging@doj.state.wi.us](mailto:forensicimaging@doj.state.wi.us) and reference the Laboratory case number R20-416. The original high-resolution video and image files have also been archived and will be retained by the State Crime Laboratory. Additional copies are available upon request.

Laboratory Case No. R20-416

Report Number: 2

Page 2 of 2

Analyst Julieanne P. Avila



CS 2-21-2020.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
2/21/20



Submitting Agency:

Chief Alfonso Morales  
Attn: Det Alexander Klabunde  
Milwaukee Police Department  
2620 W. Wisconsin Avenue  
Milwaukee, WI 53233

Date: April 01, 2020

Case No: R20-416

Report No: 3

Agency No: 20-033-0135

Laboratory Analyst:

Xai Xiong

(Firearms and Toolmarks Examiner)

MM  
4-1-20

Case Name: Cole, Alvin L. [D]

I do hereby certify this document, consisting of 2 page(s), to be a true and correct report of the findings of the State Crime Laboratory on the items examined as shown by this report. This report contains the conclusions of the above signed analyst.

Joshua L. Kaul

ATTORNEY GENERAL

DESIGNEE

The following findings reflect the professional opinion of the examiner authoring this report.

The Smith & Wesson model M&P9 M2.0, 9mm caliber, semi-automatic pistol, serial number NAV4219 (Item B), was examined, test fired, and found to be mechanically functional.

Examination of Item C revealed one (1) fired 9mm caliber cartridge case.

Microscopic examination of Item C with test fired cartridge cases from Item B revealed Item C was fired in the submitted Smith & Wesson semi-automatic pistol (Item B).

The Glock model 17 Gen 5, 9mm caliber, semi-automatic pistol, serial number BMES133 (Item I), was examined, test fired, and found to be mechanically functional.

Examination of Items D through H revealed five (5) fired 9mm caliber cartridge cases.

Microscopic examination of Items D through H with test fired cartridge cases from Item I revealed Items D through H were fired in the submitted Glock semi-automatic pistol (Item I).

Examination of the three (3) fired jacketed hollow point bullets (Items A, J, & K) revealed they are 9mm caliber and fired through a firearm barrel rifled with six (6) lands and grooves with a right-hand twist.



Microscopic examination of Items A, J, & K with test fired bullets from Item I revealed Items A, J, & K were fired through the barrel of the submitted Glock semi-automatic pistol (Item I).

Examination of Item R revealed one (1) hooded, pull over, sweatshirt, medium size, Nike brand, grey in color, with six (6) defects (holes) present.

The area surrounding the holes were examined and processed chemically for the presence of gunpowder residue patterns with negative results.



## MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPARTMENT MEMORANDUM

**Date:** Monday, February 17<sup>th</sup>, 2020

**TO:** Thomas CASPER  
Captain of Police

**FR:** PSSI Michael BRAUNREITER

**RE:** Transmittal of Evidence to the Wisconsin Regional Crime Lab.



Request evidence in the below described case be transmitted to the Wisconsin Regional Crime Lab for examination:

<b>OFFENSES:</b>	Homicide / OFFICER INVOLVED
<b>MPD FILE NUMBER:</b>	20-033-0135
<b>COURT CASE NUMBER:</b>	
<b>CRIME LAB NUMBER:</b>	R20-416
<b>VICTIM:</b>	COLE, Alvin T b/m (
<b>OFFICER INVOLVED:</b>	Wauwatosa P.D. P.O. Joseph Mensah
<b>LOCATION:</b>	2300 N Mayfair Rd
<b>DATES:</b>	02/02/20
<b>ISSUING D.A.:</b>	
<b>STATUS OF SUSPECTS:</b>	

## DESCRIPTION OF EVIDENCE

**Item S:** A bullet fragment recovered from the victim during the autopsy, from MPD Inventory# 20004100, Item #3

**Item T:** A bullet fragment recovered from the victim during the autopsy, from MPD Inventory #20004100, item #4

## EXAMINATION OF EVIDENCE

-Firearms Section-

Examine item S and item T and if possible determine if there were fired through either of the two (2) firearms submitted **Items B and I**.

## STATEMENT OF FACTS

On Sunday, February 2<sup>nd</sup>, 2020 at 6:05pm, Wauwatosa P.D. P.O. Joseph Mensah was involved in a foot pursuit of Alvin Cole regarding a subject with gun complaint at Mayfair Mall, 2300 N Mayfair Rd. Witnesses reported that during the foot pursuit, Cole turned around and fired a single gunshot. Shortly after this gunshot was fired, PO Mensah fired his handgun at Cole multiple times, striking Cole's body multiple times. Cole was transported to a hospital where he died as a result of his injuries.

A scene investigation was conducted and several items of evidence were collected.

## WHERE ITEMS OBTAINED

Both items submitted were recovered from the victim during the autopsy procedure.

**\*\*Note,** when items of evidence are ready to be returned, request that the Criminal Investigation Bureau is notified.

Respectfully submitted,



PSSI Michael BRAUNREITER  
CIB Homicide-Days  
PS# 004609  
Ph# 414-935-7360

**WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
DIVISION OF FORENSIC SCIENCES  
STATE CRIME LABORATORY - MILWAUKEE**

1578 South 11th Street  
Milwaukee, WI 53204-2860  
(414) 382-7500  
FAX (414) 382-7507


CASE NO: R20-416      DATE: 4/21/2020      TIME: 11:25AM  
SUB AGENCY NO: 20-033-0135      REC'D VIA: In Person  
SUBMITTED BY: PSS Michael R. Braunreiter      AGENCY: Milwaukee Police Department

<u>Name Type</u>	<u>Last Name</u>	<u>First Name</u>	<u>Middle Name</u>	<u>Sex</u>	<u>Race</u>	<u>Date Of Birth</u>
Officer	Mensah	Joseph				
Decedent	Cole	Alvin	L.	M	B	

Submission Comments

<u>Item</u>	<u>Description / Source</u>
S	One sealed plastic bag containing fired bullet fragment(s) recovered at autopsy. (agency inv. # 20004100-3)
T	One sealed plastic bag containing fired bullet fragment(s) recovered at autopsy. (agency inv. # 20004100-4)

**All item descriptions are as provided by the submitter and are subject to verification.**

Received By (Signature of Recipient) 	Date: <u>4/21/20</u>	Print Name Crystal D. Martin
--	-------------------------	---------------------------------

WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
DIVISION OF FORENSIC SCIENCES  
STATE CRIME LABORATORY - MILWAUKEE

O/S-M wauntona

1578 South 11th Street  
Milwaukee, WI 53204-2860  
(414) 382-7500  
FAX (414) 382-7507

CASE NO:	<u>R20-416</u>	DATE:	<u>5/28/2020</u>	TIME:	<u>12:05PM</u>
SUB AGENCY NO:	<u>20-033-0135</u>	REC'D VIA:	<u>In Person</u>		
SUBMITTED BY:	<u>PSS Michael R. Braunreiter</u>	AGENCY:	<u>Milwaukee Police Department</u>		

Name Type	Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Sex	Race	Date Of Birth
Officer	Mensah	Joseph				
Decedent	Cole	Alvin	L.	M	B	

## Submission Comments

Resubmission of item I

Item	Description / Source
I	One sealed box containing pistol described as semi-automatic Glock 17 Gen 5 9x19 with TLR gun light belonging to P.O. Joseph Mensah (agency inv. # 20003976-1)

All item descriptions are as provided by the submitter and are subject to verification.

Received By (Signature of Recipient)	Date:	Print Name
<i>Margaret E. Goodwin</i>	<u>5/28/2020</u>	Margaret E. Goodwin

**Detailed History for Police Call #200331855 As of 3/04/2020 12:48:45**

Output for:

Priority:4 Type:1801 - ASSIGNMENT

Location:2350 N MAYFAIR RD, WAUWATOSA WI

Created:	02/02/2020 18:35:25	PD01	028588
Entered:	02/02/2020 18:35:25	PD01	028588
Dispatch:	02/02/2020 18:35:25	PD01	028588
Enroute:	02/02/2020 18:35:25	PD01	028588
Onscene:	02/02/2020 18:43:04	PD01	028588
Closed:	02/03/2020 02:26:03	PD01	015088

IC: PrimeUnit:9230 Dispo:C18 Type:1801 - ASSIGNMENT

Agency:MWPD DAREA:CITY(n/a) Squad Area:(n/a) RptDist:

Case #:IR200330135 ☒ Detail

18:35:25 CREATE 028588/PD01 Location:2350 N MAYFAIR RD,WAUWATOSA Type:1801 Plate:S  
TypeDesc:ASSIGNMENT Priority:4 Response:IPO Agency:MWPD

18:35:25 ENTRY Plate:S DAREA:None-->CITY

18:35:25 DISPER 9230 Location:2350 N MAYFAIR RD,WAUWATOSA Operator:018123  
OperNames:ROM,LORI M

18:35:25 DISPER 9231 Location:2350 N MAYFAIR RD,WAUWATOSA Operator:015957  
OperNames:SCHROEDER, WILLIAM

18:35:25 -PRIU 9230

18:35:26 -NPREMS Comment:(none)

18:37:29 BACKER 9227 UnitID:9230 Location:FROEDTERT MEMORIAL LUTHERAN  
HOSPITAL,MKE Operator:017091 OperNames:FRALEY, GUY J

18:37:29 BACKER 9221 UnitID:9230 Location:FROEDTERT MEMORIAL LUTHERAN  
HOSPITAL,MKE Operator:017781 OperNames:FRITZ, CHRISTOPHER J

18:37:52 MISC Comment:7472 IS AWARE OF THIS CALL//

18:43:04 ONSCN 9230 9231

18:46:09 ONSCN 9221 9227

19:12:01 BACKER SGT6/SV06 2686 UnitID:9231 Location:WAUWATOSA POLICE STATION  
Operator:031333 OperNames:PAPACHRISTOU, GEORGE J

19:15:22 CONTCT 028588/PD01 9230 9231 ContactTime:60

19:17:10 CONTCT 9221 9227 ContactTime:60

19:35:50 BACKOS 9309 UnitID:9221 Location:FROEDTERT MEMORIAL LUTHERAN  
HOSPITAL,MKE

19:36:04 CHGLOC 9230 9231 Location:WAUWATOSA POLICE

19:39:45 MISC 9309 Comment:IN SERG #1 ER

19:39:59 ONSCN 9230 9231

19:40:32 ONSCN 2686

19:41:46 BACKER 991 UnitID:9221 Location:FROEDTERT MEMORIAL LUTHERAN  
HOSPITAL,MKE Operator:028444 019709 OperNames:BUI, DAVID D  
DOMBROWSKI, STEPHEN L Comment:COMMAND POST

19:42:10 CHGLOC 991 Location:2350 N MAYFAIR, WAUWATOSA

19:42:19 COMBIN Service:P Call:#200331957 Type:SA Agency:MWPD

19:56:00 ONSCN 028583/PD03 991

20:02:00 BACKER 028588/PD01 1825 UnitID:9230 Location:WAUWATOSA POLICE Operator:011292  
OperNames:JENKINS, JONATHAN M

20:22:52 MISC 030881/PD02 9221 Comment:IN VIEWING ROOM AT FROEDTERT

20:22:55 ONSCN 1825  
 20:23:14 MISC 1825 Comment:TAKING PICTURES AT WAUWATOSA PD THEN WILL BE ENROUTE TO FROEDTERT  
 20:24:18 CONTCT 028588/PD01 9230 9309 991 1825 2686 9221 9227 9231 ContactTime:120  
 21:05:31 MISC 030881/PD02 9221 Comment:HAVE FI MEET AT MEDICAL EXAMINERS OFFICE  
 21:06:59 MISC 1825 Comment:NRX2 ON TG1  
 21:14:14 CHGLOC 9221 9227 Location:MEDICAL EXAMINERS OFFICE #RE,MKE  
 21:21:23 BACKER 028588/PD01 1821 UnitID:1825 Location:FROEDTERT MEMORIAL LUTHERAN HOSPITAL,MKE Operator:017468 OperNames:MILLER, BRYAN K  
 21:21:41 CHGLOC 1821 Location:MEDICAL EXAMINERS OFFICE,MKE  
 21:25:17 CLOS 9221 9227  
 21:25:24 CLOS 9221 9227 Location:MEDICAL EXAMINERS OFFICE,MKE  
 21:29:15 ONSCN 1821  
 21:38:19 CASE Incident#:IR200330135 Comment:010257  
 21:45:47 CHGLOC 1821 Location:PAB #4THFLOOR,MKE  
 21:48:14 CHGLOC 9221 9227 Location:PAB,MKE  
 21:48:17 ONSCN 9221 9227  
 21:48:47 ONSCN 1821  
 22:03:26 CHGLOC 028583/PD03 1825 Location:FOR #RE,MKE  
 22:16:51 ONSCN 028588/PD01 1825  
 22:18:56 CONTCT 9230 9309 991 1821 1825 2686 9221 9227 9231 ContactTime:120  
 22:22:22 BACKER 1211 UnitID:9221 Location:PAB,MKE Operator:016233 OperNames:DIX, MICHAEL E  
 22:22:22 BACKER 1220 UnitID:9221 Location:PAB,MKE Operator:029468 OperNames:WILBER,ZACHARIAH D  
 22:22:22 BACKER 1230 UnitID:9221 Location:PAB,MKE Operator:029199 OperNames:HERNANDEZ, LORENZO JR  
 22:22:50 BACKER 1431 UnitID:9221 Location:PAB,MKE Operator:019832 027429 OperNames:DOERING,JOSHUA D TURMAN, LAFAYETTE C  
 22:23:29 BACKER 1290 UnitID:9221 Location:PAB,MKE Operator:018563 OperNames:PETERSON, CHRISTOPHER J  
 22:24:00 BACKER 1240 UnitID:9221 Location:PAB,MKE Operator:027130 OperNames:WASHINGTON, RAHFEE R  
 22:24:18 \*ONSCN 029199/M362 1230  
 22:24:18 CHGLOC 028588/PD01 1211 1220 1230 1240 1290 1431 Location:MEDICAL EXAMINERS OFFICE,MKE  
 22:24:50 \*ONSCN 019832/M167 1431  
 22:26:27 ONSCN 028588/PD01 1220  
 22:27:39 CLOS 9221 9227 Location:MEDICAL EXAMINERS OFFICE,MKE  
 22:28:49 ONSCN 1240  
 22:31:17 ONSCN 1290  
 22:31:55 ONSCN 1211  
 22:44:02 ONSCN 1230  
 22:58:34 CLEAR 1821 Dispo:C18 DispoLevel:0  
 23:00:38 CONTCT 1211 1220 1230 1240 1290 1431 ContactTime:60  
 23:00:49 CONTCT 9221 9227 ContactTime:60  
 23:04:16 CLEAR 2686 Dispo:C18 DispoLevel:0  
 23:04:44 CLEAR 9221 9227 Dispo:C18 DispoLevel:0  
 23:42:32 CLEAR 015088/PD01 9230 Dispo:C8 DispoLevel:0  
 23:42:36 CLEAR 9231 Dispo:C8 DispoLevel:0  
 23:46:43 BACKER 025766/PD09 3351 UnitID:991 Location:2350 N MAYFAIR, WAUWATOSA Operator:027408 027394 OperNames:SHARP, RYAN K GONZALES, DANIEL  
 23:52:04 \*CLEAR 019832/M167 1431 Dispo:C18 DispoLevel:0

23:52:32 CHGLOC 029357/PD03 1211 1220 1230 1240 1290 Location:D1 #SECURE,MKE Comment:RE, PER SQ  
1211

23:54:47 \*ONSCN 018563/M053 1290

23:54:50 ONSCN 029357/PD03 1240

23:54:52 CLEAR 1240 Dispo:C18 DispoLevel:0

23:55:01 ONSCN 1230

23:55:10 CLEAR 1230 Dispo:C18 DispoLevel:0

23:55:30 ONSCN 1220

23:55:31 CLEAR 1220 Dispo:C18 DispoLevel:0

23:55:33 \*CLEAR 018563/M053 1290 Dispo:C18 DispoLevel:0

23:58:05 ONSCN 025766/PD09 3351

[02/03/2020]

00:00:20 ONSCN 015088/PD01 1211

00:00:23 CLEAR 1211

00:21:47 CLEAR 1825 Dispo:C18 DispoLevel:0

00:22:20 MISC 9309 Comment:STATUS CHECK - N/R ON CITYWIDE

00:22:38 MISC 991 Comment:STATUS CHECK - N/R ON CITYWIDE

00:38:41 CONTCT 025766/PD09 3351 ContactTime:240

00:56:22 CHGLOC 991 Location:MG #RE:,MKE Comment:FUEL

01:24:21 ONSCN 991

01:30:11 CHGLOC 991 Location:D3 #RE:,MKE

02:08:37 MISC 029357/PD03 991 Comment:N/R ON STATUS CHECK CITYWIDE

02:12:32 CLEAR 991 Dispo:C18 DispoLevel:0 Comment:PER D3 SGT

02:23:57 CLEAR 3351 Dispo:C18 DispoLevel:0

02:26:03 CLEAR 015088/PD01 9309 Dispo:C18 DispoLevel:0

02:26:03 -CLEAR

02:26:03 CLOSE

02:26:35 CV Location:2350 N MAYFAIR RD,WAUWATOSA-->2350 N MAYFIAR RD,  
WAUWATOSA WI

02:27:05 CHANGE Location:2350 N MAYFIAR RD, WAUWATOSA WI-->2350 N MAYFAIR RD,  
WAUWATOSA WI

02:27:05 -NPREMS Comment:(none)

**Detailed History for Police Call #200331957 As of 3/04/2020 12:49:02**

Output for:

Priority:4 Type:SA - SPECIAL ASSIGN

Location:MAYFAIR MALL

Created:	02/02/2020 19:23:50	PD09	029856
Entered:	02/02/2020 19:23:50	PD09	029856
Dispatch:	02/02/2020 19:23:50	PD09	029856
Enroute:	02/02/2020 19:23:50	PD09	029856
Closed:	02/02/2020 19:42:19	PD01	028588

IC: PrimeUnit:991 Dispo: Type:SA - SPECIAL ASSIGN

Agency:MWPD DAREA:SPD(n/a) Squad Area:(n/a) RptDist: ☒ Detail

---

19:23:50 CREATE 029856/PD09 Location:MAYFAIR MALL Type:SA TypeDesc:SPECIAL ASSIGN Priority:4  
Agency:MWPD

19:23:50 ENTRY DAREA:None-->SPD Comment:COMMAND POST

19:23:50 DISPER 991 Location:MAYFAIR MALL Operator:028444 019709 OperNames:BUI,  
DAVID D DOMBROWSKI, STEPHEN L

19:23:50 -PRIU 991

19:23:50 -NPREMS Comment:(none)

19:41:36 PRMPT 028588/PD01 991






19:41:36 -HOLD 991








19:42:19 COMBIN Service:P Call:#200331855 Type:1801 Agency:MWPD



19:42:19 -CLOSE

19:42:27 CV



<b>Milwaukee Police Department</b> <b>PROPERTY CONTROL</b> <b>PROPERTY SHEET</b>		IN#	0200330135	INV	20003968		
		Lab #		AC#	20003968		
TYPE	VALUE	PROPERTY					PAGE
Evidence		WILLIS, MARCUS Police Officer					1
RESPONSIBLE WRK LOC				DATE RECEIVED			
CIB - Early				02/03/2020			
RESPONSIBLE OFFICER				RANK	PS#	WRK	
FRITZ, Christopher				Detective	MP72260	CIB - Early	
SUBMITTING OFFICER				RANK	PS#	WRK	
FRITZ, Christopher				Detective	MP72260	CIB - Early	
SIGNATURE SUBMITTING OFFICER					DATE PREPARED		
					02/02/2020		
Victim(s)							
LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	MI	DATE OF BIRTH				
Cole	Alvin	L					
STREET ADDRESS							
3434 N. 4th St.							
Milwaukee, WI 53212							
CIRCUMSTANCES							
02-02-20: 2350 N Mayfair Rd.							
Items recovered from Froedtert Hospital regarding fatal Wauwatosa Officer Involved Shooting							
ITEM	QTY	SERIAL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	\$	STATUS	Delay Months	
1	1		Hanes size Medium Comfort flex boxer short underwear plaid in color, blood stained and cut		HOLD		
2	1		White tee shirt, Hanes size M, Comfort Soft, cut and blood stained, bullet hole to right shoulder area, mid back of garment, right flank, left flank		HOLD		
3	1		Black sock		HOLD		
4	1		Black sock		HOLD		
5	1		Red Du-rag		HOLD		
6	1		Grey cut string consistent with hooded sweatshirt string, bloodstained		HOLD		
7	1		Grey Nike size M, hooded sweatshirt, blood stained and cut, bullet hole to left arm pit, left wrist, left lower side, right flank, mid lower back		HOLD		
8	1		Blue jeans with rip design, H&M Divided, size 34 skinny, cut and blood stained		HOLD		
9	1		Black nylon belt with eye design, Kenzo Paris brand		HOLD		
10	1		Legal Evidence Collection for Police Agencies listing to Boysenberry DOE		HOLD		
11	1		Personal Effect tag with string listing to Bosenberry DOE		HOLD		
- NO ITEMS FOLLOW -							
SIGNATURE RECEIVING PROPERTY OFFICER				DATE RECEIVED	TOTAL MONEY RECEIVED	TOTAL ITEMS	
				02/03/2020	\$0.00	11	
rPropSht							

<b>Milwaukee Police Department</b> <b>PROPERTY CONTROL</b> <b>PROPERTY SHEET</b>		IN# <b>0200330135</b>		INV <b>20003971</b>				
		Lab #		AC# <b>20003971</b>				
TYPE <b>Evidence</b>		VALUE		PROPERTY <b>LOOK, Paula M Civillian</b>			 PAGE <b>1</b>	
RESPONSIBLE WRK LOC <b>CIB - Early</b>						DATE RECEIVED <b>02/03/2020</b>		
RESPONSIBLE OFFICER <b>FRITZ, Christopher</b>				RANK <b>Detective</b>		PS# <b>MP72260</b>		
SUBMITTING OFFICER <b>FRITZ, Christopher</b>				RANK <b>Detective</b>		PS# <b>MP72260</b>		
SIGNATURE SUBMITTING OFFICER						DATE PREPARED <b>02/02/2020</b>		
Victim(s)								
LAST NAME <b>Cole</b>		FIRST NAME <b>Alvin</b>		MI <b>L</b>		DATE OF BIRTH <b>C</b>		
								
STREET ADDRESS <b>3434 N. 4th St. Milwaukee, WI 53212</b>								
<b>CIRCUMSTANCES</b>								
02-02-20: 2350 N Mayfair Rd. Items collected at Froedtert Hospital regarding Wauwatosa Officer Involved Shooting (fatal)								
ITEM	QTY	SERIAL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION			\$	STATUS	
1	1		money-evidence 02/02/2020 DOLLAR AMT: \$0.26			\$0.26	HOLD	
- NO ITEMS FOLLOW -								
SIGNATURE RECEIVING PROPERTY OFFICER				DATE RECEIVED <b>02/03/2020</b>		TOTAL MONEY RECEIVED <b>\$0.26</b>		
						TOTAL ITEMS <b>1</b>		

Milwaukee Police Department <b>PROPERTY CONTROL</b> <b>PROPERTY SHEET</b>		IN# 0200330135	INV 20003974	
		Lab #	AC# 20003974	

TYPE <b>Evidence</b>	VALUE	PROPERTY <b>WILLIS, MARCUS Police Officer</b>		PAGE <b>1</b>
-------------------------	-------	--	---	------------------

RESPONSIBLE WRK LOC <b>CIB - Early</b>		DATE RECEIVED <b>02/03/2020</b>
---	---	------------------------------------

RESPONSIBLE OFFICER <b>ROM, LORI</b>		RANK <b>Detective</b>	PS# <b>018123</b>	WRK <b>CIB - Early</b>
---	---	--------------------------	----------------------	---------------------------

SUBMITTING OFFICER <b>ROM, LORI</b>		RANK <b>Detective</b>	PS# <b>018123</b>	WRK <b>CIB - Early</b>
--	---	--------------------------	----------------------	---------------------------

SIGNATURE SUBMITTING OFFICER	DATE PREPARED <b>02/03/2020</b>
------------------------------	------------------------------------


<b>Claimant(s)</b>
--------------------

LAST NAME <b>Olson</b>	FIRST NAME <b>Evan</b>	MI <b>M</b>	DATE OF BIRTH	
---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------	---------------	--


STREET ADDRESS				
----------------	--	--	--	--

LAST NAME <b>Pentamalli</b>	FIRST NAME <b>Kelsey</b>	MI <b>M</b>	DATE OF BIRTH	
--------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	---------------	--

STREET ADDRESS				
----------------	--	--	--	--

LAST NAME <b>Piehl</b>	FIRST NAME <b>Robert</b>	MI <b>T</b>	DATE OF BIRTH	
---------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	---------------	--

STREET ADDRESS				
----------------	--	--	--	--

LAST NAME <b>Wong</b>	FIRST NAME <b>Joseph</b>	MI <b>T</b>	DATE OF BIRTH	
--------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	---------------	--

STREET ADDRESS				
----------------	--	--	--	--

--	--	--	--	--

**CIRCUMSTANCES**







Listed items were recovered from an Officer Involved Shooting located at 2350 N Mayfair Road, in the City of Wauwatosa and County of Milwaukee







ITEM	QTY	SERIAL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	\$	STATUS	Delay Months
1	1		Navy Blue tactical pants containing blood Flying Cross 31 Regular. PO Robert PIEHL		HOLD	
2	1		Navy blue tactical pants Flying Cross 35 Regular containing blood PO Joseph WONG		HOLD	
3	1		Navy Blue Tactical Pants containing blood 5-11 PO Evan OLSON		HOLD	
4	1		Navy Blue tactical pants 5-11 unknown size containing blood PO Kelsey PENTAMALLI		HOLD	






**- NO ITEMS FOLLOW -**

--	--	--	--

SIGNATURE RECEIVING PROPERTY OFFICER	DATE RECEIVED <b>02/03/2020</b>	TOTAL MONEY RECEIVED <b>\$0.00</b>	TOTAL ITEMS <b>4</b>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------

<b>Milwaukee Police Department</b> <b>PROPERTY CONTROL</b> <b>PROPERTY SHEET</b>		IN# <b>0200330135</b>	INV <b>20003976</b>			
		Lab #	AC# <b>20003976</b>			
TYPE <b>Evidence</b>	VALUE	PROPERTY <b>WILLIS, MARCUS Police Officer</b>			PAGE <b>1</b>	
RESPONSIBLE WRK LOC <b>CIB - Early</b>					DATE RECEIVED <b>02/03/2020</b>	
RESPONSIBLE OFFICER <b>ROM, LORI</b>			RANK <b>Detective</b>	PS# <b>018123</b>	WRK <b>CIB - Early</b>	
SUBMITTING OFFICER <b>ROM, LORI</b>			RANK <b>Detective</b>	PS# <b>018123</b>	WRK <b>CIB - Early</b>	
SIGNATURE SUBMITTING OFFICER				DATE PREPARED <b>02/03/2020</b>		
Claimant(s)						
LAST NAME <b>Mensah</b>	FIRST NAME <b>Joseph</b>	MI <b>A</b>	DATE OF BIRTH			
STREET ADDRESS <b>1700 N 116th St. Wauwatosa, WI</b>						
<b>CIRCUMSTANCES</b>						
Listed item was taken from PO Joseph MENSAH during an Officer Involved Shooting at 2350 N Mayfair Road						
*****THIS IS A POLICE OFFICERS DUTY GUN *****						
ITEM	QTY	SERIAL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	\$	STATUS	Delay Months
1	1	BMES133	Pistol Semi-Auto Glock 17 Gen 5, Inc. 9 mm 9 X19 with TLR1 gun light and rubber Houge grip with magazine  MPD Scal # 92476 Rcv Dst: 0 Tag No: 92476		HOLD	
2	13		nickel FC 9mm luger hollow point unspent cartridges originally located in item 1 PRJ: Cartridge - unfired		HOLD	
- NO ITEMS FOLLOW -						
SIGNATURE RECEIVING PROPERTY OFFICER			DATE RECEIVED <b>02/03/2020</b>	TOTAL MONEY RECEIVED <b>\$0.00</b>	TOTAL ITEMS <b>2</b>	
rPropSh						







<b>Milwaukee Police Department</b> <b>PROPERTY CONTROL</b> <b>PROPERTY SHEET</b>		IN#	0200330135		INV	20003985			
		Lab #	F200552		AC#	20003985			
TYPE	VALUE	PROPERTY						PAGE	1
Evidence		WOULFE, MAURICE J Police							
RESPONSIBLE WRK LOC							DATE RECEIVED		
CIB - Early							02/04/2020		
RESPONSIBLE OFFICER				RANK	Detective		PS#	MP71214	
KLABUNDE, ALEXANDER						WRK		CIB - Early	
SUBMITTING OFFICER				RANK	Detective		PS#	MP71214	
KLABUNDE, ALEXANDER						WRK		CIB - Early	
SIGNATURE SUBMITTING OFFICER							DATE PREPARED		
							02/03/2020		
<b>CIRCUMSTANCES</b>									
Evidence regarding officer involved shooting investigation at 2500 N Mayfair Rd on 02-02-20.									
Nibin- Item 18- F200558									
ITEM	QTY	SERIAL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION			\$	STATUS	Delay Months	
1	1		Blue and orange Fendi bag, collected by WI Crime Lab, Evidence marker #1				HOLD		
2	1		Plastic American Eagle Shopping bag containing two pairs of underwear, found within Fendi Bag (Item #1)				HOLD		
3	1		A pair of Cartier sunglasses with pink and blue frames, found within blue Fendi bag (item #1)				HOLD		
4	1		A black Promag brand extended magazine, found within Fendi bag (Item #1)				HOLD		
5	3		Brass 9mm Luger RP unfired cartridges found loaded in Promag extended magazine (Item #4) PRJ: Cartridge - unfired				HOLD		
6	2		Brass 9mm Luger FC unfired cartridges with blue plastic tip, found loaded in Promag extended magazine (Item #4) PRJ: Cartridge - unfired				HOLD		
7	2		Brass 9mm Luger FC cartridges unfired cartridges found loaded in Promag extended magazine (Item #4) PRJ: Cartridge - unfired				HOLD		
8	3		Brass 9mm Luger WIN unfired cartridges found loaded in Promag extended magazine (Item #4) PRJ: Cartridge - unfired				HOLD		
9	1		Nickel 9mm Luger Speer hollowpoint unfired cartridge found loaded in Promag extended magazine (Item #4) PRJ: Cartridge - unfired				HOLD		
10	24		Brass 9mm Luger WIN Hollowpoint unfired cartridges found loaded in Promag extended magazine (Item #4) PRJ: Cartridge - unfired				HOLD		
SIGNATURE RECEIVING PROPERTY OFFICER				DATE RECEIVED		TOTAL MONEY RECEIVED		TOTAL ITEMS	
				02/04/2020		\$0.00		29	
rPropShl									

<b>Milwaukee Police Department</b> <b>PROPERTY CONTROL</b> <b>PROPERTY SHEET</b>		IN# 0200330135		INV 20003985			
		Lab # F200552		AC# 20003985			
TYPE Evidence		VALUE		PROPERTY WOULFE, MAURICE J Police			PAGE 2
RESPONSIBLE WRK LOC CIB - Early						DATE RECEIVED 02/04/2020	
RESPONSIBLE OFFICER KLABUNDE, ALEXANDER				RANK Detective	PS# MP71214	WRK CIB - Early	
SUBMITTING OFFICER KLABUNDE, ALEXANDER				RANK Detective	PS# MP71214	WRK CIB - Early	
SIGNATURE SUBMITTING OFFICER						DATE PREPARED 02/03/2020	

ITEM	QTY	SERIAL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	\$	STATUS	Delay Months
11	1		Phillies Cigarillo wrapper found within Fendi bag (Item #1), and original container of suspected marijuana		HOLD	
12	1		Iphone in blue case, Evidence Marker #2		HOLD	
13	1		Fired bullet, Evidence Marker #3 PRJ: Bullet		HOLD	
14	1		Fired bullet fragment, evidence marker #4 PRJ: Bullet		HOLD	
15	1		9mm Luger WIN unfired cartridge, Evidence marker #5 PRJ: Cartridge - unfired		HOLD	
16	1		Pair of white Air Jordan shoes, size 10, Evidence Marker #6		HOLD	
17	1		A clear plastic bag containing a key, a lighter, and Carmex tuber, Evidence Marker #7		HOLD	
18	1	NAV4219	Smith and Wesson M&P 9mm Semi-Automatic Pistol, Evidence Marker #8 Gun Tag# 92474 ***Stolen MPD IR # 19-288-0081 item #18*** Tag No: 92474		HOLD	
19	1		A 9mm Luger RP fired cartridge casing located within the chamber of Smith and Wesson 9mm handgun (Item #18) PRJ: Casing		HOLD	
20	1		A "Death Row Records" knit hat, Evidence Marker #9		HOLD	
21	1		9mm Luger FC fired casing, Evidence Marker #10 PRJ: Casing		HOLD	
22	1		9mm Luger FC fired casing, Evidence Marker #11 PRJ: Casing		HOLD	
23	1		9mm Luger FC fired case, Evidence Marker #12 PRJ: Casing		HOLD	

SIGNATURE RECEIVING PROPERTY OFFICER		DATE RECEIVED 02/04/2020	TOTAL MONEY RECEIVED \$0.00	TOTAL ITEMS 29
--------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------

rPropSht

<b>Milwaukee Police Department</b> <b>PROPERTY CONTROL</b> <b>PROPERTY SHEET</b>		IN# <b>0200330135</b>		INV <b>20003985</b>					
		Lab # <b>F200552</b>		AC# <b>20003985</b>					
TYPE <b>Evidence</b>		VALUE		PROPERTY <b>WOULFE, MAURICE J Police</b>			 PAGE <b>3</b>		
RESPONSIBLE WRK LOC <b>CIB - Early</b>								DATE RECEIVED <b>02/04/2020</b>	
RESPONSIBLE OFFICER <b>KLABUNDE, ALEXANDER</b>				RANK <b>Detective</b>		PS# <b>MP71214</b>		WRK <b>CIB - Early</b>	
SUBMITTING OFFICER <b>KLABUNDE, ALEXANDER</b>				RANK <b>Detective</b>		PS# <b>MP71214</b>		WRK <b>CIB - Early</b>	
SIGNATURE SUBMITTING OFFICER						DATE PREPARED <b>02/03/2020</b>			

ITEM	QTY	SERIAL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	\$	STATUS	Delay Months
24	1		A 9mm Luger FC fired casing, Evidence Marker #13 PRJ: Casing		HOLD	
25	1		A 9mm Luger FC fired casing, Evidence Marker #14 PRJ: Casing		HOLD	
26	1	CLQLPNATFFCJ	Ipod with broken screen, Evidence Marker #15		HOLD	
27	1		A blue lighter, Evidence Marker #16		HOLD	
28	1		2 swabs of apparent blood stain, Evidence Marker #17		HOLD	
29	1		WI DOJ Crime Lab receipt of physical evidence, 2 pages		HOLD	

**- NO ITEMS FOLLOW -**

SIGNATURE RECEIVING PROPERTY OFFICER		DATE RECEIVED <b>02/04/2020</b>	TOTAL MONEY RECEIVED <b>\$0.00</b>	TOTAL ITEMS <b>29</b>
--------------------------------------	--	------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------------------

rPropShi

Milwaukee Police Department  
PROPERTY CONTROL SECTION

IN#  
0200330135

AC#  
20003985

**\*20003985**

**OFFICER DROP RECEIPT**

INV

Lab #

Drop Off Time

02/03/2020 02:52:51 AM

RESPONSIBLE WORK  
[92] - CIB - Early

Other#

PAGE

4

RESPONSIBLE OFFICER  
[016888] - DET ALEXANDER KLABUNDE

TYPE  
EVID

SUBMITTING OFFICER  
[016888] - DET ALEXANDER KLABUNDE

**ITEMS**

itm no	qty	ACE generated description	d r	i d	flags	user description
25	1	WF - A 9mm Luger FC fired cartridge casing, <b>*20003985 25</b>				A 9mm Luger FC fired cartridge casing, Evidence Marker #14
26	1	Y - Ipod with broken screen, Evidence Marker #15 <b>*20003985 26</b>				Ipod with broken screen, Evidence Marker #15 SER #: CLQLPNATFFCJ
27	1	Y - A blue lighter, Evidence Marker #16 <b>*20003985 27</b>				A blue lighter, Evidence Marker #16
28	1	Y - 2 swabs of apparent blood stain, Evidence <b>*20003985 28</b>			P	2 swabs of apparent blood stain, Evidence Marker #17
29	1	Y - WI DOJ Crime Lab receipt of physical <b>*20003985 29</b>				WI DOJ Crime Lab receipt of physical evidence, 2 pages

**Approval Copy**

TOTAL ITEMS  
29

**DROP APPROVAL REQUIRES SIGNATURE OF CIB - DAYS WORK LOCATION SUPERVISING OFFICER**

Supervisor sign here

Print name here **LT Gena MALANCHE**

PS#

**MP65728**







Wrk Loc

**91**

☐ **Approved**

rDropReceiptApproval



Milwaukee Police Department <b>PROPERTY CONTROL</b> <b>PROPERTY SHEET</b>		IN# <b>0200330135</b>	INV <b>20003977</b>			
Lab #		AC# <b>20003977</b>				
TYPE <b>Evidence</b>	VALUE	PROPERTY <b>WILLIS, MARCUS Police Officer</b>			PAGE <b>1</b>	
RESPONSIBLE WRK LOC <b>CIB - Early</b>					DATE RECEIVED <b>02/03/2020</b>	
RESPONSIBLE OFFICER <b>KIRKVOLD, Tyler</b>			RANK <b>Detective</b>	PS# <b>018547</b>	WRK <b>CIB - Early</b>	
SUBMITTING OFFICER <b>KIRKVOLD, Tyler</b>			RANK <b>Detective</b>	PS# <b>018547</b>	WRK <b>CIB - Early</b>	
SIGNATURE SUBMITTING OFFICER				DATE PREPARED <b>02/03/2020</b>		
<b>CIRCUMSTANCES</b>						
Evidence regarding officer involved shooting that occurred on 02-02-20 at 6:06pm at 2300 N Mayfair Rd. Wauwatosa PD.						
ITEM	QTY	SERIAL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	\$	STATUS	Delay Months
1	1		Compact Disc containing video from Mayfair Mall located at 2500 N Mayfair Rd.		HOLD	
<b>- NO ITEMS FOLLOW -</b>						
SIGNATURE RECEIVING PROPERTY OFFICER			DATE RECEIVED <b>02/03/2020</b>	TOTAL MONEY RECEIVED <b>\$0.00</b>	TOTAL ITEMS <b>1</b>	
rPropSh1						

Milwaukee Police Department  
**PROPERTY CONTROL**  
**PROPERTY SHEET**

IN#  
0200330135

INV  
20003986



Lab #

AC#  
20003986



TYPE  
**Evidence**

VALUE

PROPERTY  
**LOOK, Paula M Civillian**



PAGE

1

RESPONSIBLE WRK LOC  
**CIB - Early**



DATE RECEIVED  
**02/03/2020**

RESPONSIBLE OFFICER  
**KLABUNDE, ALEXANDER**



RANK  
**Detective**

PS#  
**MP71214**

WRK  
**CIB - Early**

SUBMITTING OFFICER  
**KLABUNDE, ALEXANDER**



RANK  
**Detective**

PS#  
**MP71214**

WRK  
**CIB - Early**

SIGNATURE SUBMITTING OFFICER

DATE PREPARED  
**02/03/2020**

**CIRCUMSTANCES**

Money recovered during officer involved shooting investigation at 2500 N Mayfair Rd on 02-02-20

ITEM	QTY	SERIAL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	\$	STATUS	Delay Months
1	1		money-evidence 02/03/2020 DOLLAR AMT: \$200.53	\$200.53	HOLD	

- NO ITEMS FOLLOW -







SIGNATURE RECEIVING PROPERTY OFFICER







DATE RECEIVED  
**02/03/2020**

TOTAL MONEY RECEIVED  
**\$200.53**








TOTAL ITEMS  
**1**






rPropShl








<b>Milwaukee Police Department</b> <b>PROPERTY CONTROL</b> <b>PROPERTY SHEET</b>		IN# <b>0200330135</b>		INV <b>20003990</b>				
		Lab #		AC# <b>20003990</b>				
TYPE <b>Evidence</b>		VALUE		PROPERTY <b>VOSS, STEVEN R Police Officer</b>			 PAGE <b>1</b>	
RESPONSIBLE WRK LOC <b>CIB - Late</b>						DATE RECEIVED <b>02/03/2020</b>		
RESPONSIBLE OFFICER <b>PUSCHNIG, Jake</b>				RANK <b>Detective</b>	PS# <b>018437</b>	WRK <b>CIB - Late</b>		
SUBMITTING OFFICER <b>PUSCHNIG, Jake</b>				RANK <b>Detective</b>	PS# <b>018437</b>	WRK <b>CIB - Late</b>		
SIGNATURE SUBMITTING OFFICER						DATE PREPARED <b>02/03/2020</b>		
<b>CIRCUMSTANCES</b>								
Marijuana recovered during an Officer Involved shooting that occurred at 2350 N. Mayfair Rd, Wauwatosa WI								
ITEM	QTY	SERIAL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION		\$	STATUS	Delay Months	
1	1		Green plant Material which tested postive for THC and weighed 1.25grams EST GRAMS: 1.25			HOLD		
<b>- NO ITEMS FOLLOW -</b>								
SIGNATURE RECEIVING PROPERTY OFFICER				DATE RECEIVED <b>02/03/2020</b>		TOTAL MONEY RECEIVED <b>\$0.00</b>		
						TOTAL ITEMS <b>1</b>		
rPropSht								

<b>Milwaukee Police Department</b> <b>PROPERTY CONTROL</b> <b>PROPERTY SHEET</b>		IN# <b>0200330135</b>		INV <b>20004006</b>			
		Lab #		AC# <b>20004006</b>			
TYPE <b>Evidence</b>		VALUE	PROPERTY <b>WOULFE, MAURICE J Police</b>			 PAGE <b>1</b>	
RESPONSIBLE WRK LOC <b>CIB - Early</b>					 DATE RECEIVED <b>02/04/2020</b>		
RESPONSIBLE OFFICER <b>KIRKVOLD, Tyler</b>			RANK <b>Detective</b>	PS# <b>018547</b>	WRK <b>CIB - Early</b>		
SUBMITTING OFFICER <b>PANFIL, Yvette P.</b>			RANK <b>Forensic</b>	PS# <b>MP64256</b>	WRK <b>Forensics</b>		
SIGNATURE SUBMITTING OFFICER					DATE PREPARED <b>02/03/2020</b>		
<b>CIRCUMSTANCES</b>							
SAMPLES RECOVERED FROM EVIDENCE INVOLVED IN OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING OCC 2300 N MAYFAIR ON 2/3/20							
ITEM	QTY	SERIAL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	\$	STATUS	Delay Months	
1	2		POSS DNA FROM SIGHTS OF GUN ON INV #20003985		HOLD		
2	2		POSS DNA FROM BUTTONS AND SLIDE OF GUN ON INV #20003985		HOLD		
3	2		POSS DNA FROM TRIGGER AND GUARD OF GUN ON INV #20003985		HOLD		
4	2		POSS DNA FROM GRIP OF GUN ON INV #20003985		HOLD		
<b>- NO ITEMS FOLLOW -</b>							
SIGNATURE RECEIVING PROPERTY OFFICER			DATE RECEIVED <b>02/04/2020</b>	TOTAL MONEY RECEIVED <b>\$0.00</b>	TOTAL ITEMS <b>4</b>		







<b>Milwaukee Police Department</b> <b>PROPERTY CONTROL</b> <b>PROPERTY SHEET</b>		IN#	0200330135	INV	20004100		
		Lab #		AC#	20004100		
TYPE	VALUE	PROPERTY				PAGE	
Evidence		WOULFE, MAURICE J Police				1	
RESPONSIBLE WRK LOC					DATE RECEIVED		
CIB - Days					02/04/2020		
RESPONSIBLE OFFICER				RANK	PS#	WRK	
THOMAS, HAROLD				Detective	MP67369	CIB - Days	
SUBMITTING OFFICER				RANK	PS#	WRK	
THOMAS, HAROLD				Detective	MP67369	CIB - Days	
SIGNATURE SUBMITTING OFFICER						DATE PREPARED	
						02/03/2020	
<b>CIRCUMSTANCES</b>							
On 02-02-2020 an Wauwatosa OIS occurred at the address 2300 N. Mayfiar Rd. Items recovered during autopsy.							
ITEM	QTY	SERIAL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	\$	STATUS	Delay Months	
1	1		138 grain copper jacketed bullet PRJ: Bullet		HOLD		
2	1		146 grain copper jacketed bullet PRJ: Bullet		HOLD		
3	1		50 grain copper jacketing PRJ: Bullet		HOLD		
4	1		1 grain copper jacketing PRJ: Bullet		HOLD		
5	1		Brown paper bag covering right hand of Alvin Cole		HOLD		
6	1		Brown paper bag covering left hand of Alvin Cole		HOLD		
7	1		DNA card recovered from Alvin Cole		HOLD		
8	1		Right hand fingernail clippings from Alvin Cole		HOLD		
9	1		Left hand fingernail clippings and clipper recovered from Alvin Cole		HOLD		
10	1		Head Hair pluckings recovered from Alvin Cole		HOLD		
- NO ITEMS FOLLOW -							
SIGNATURE RECEIVING PROPERTY OFFICER				DATE RECEIVED	TOTAL MONEY RECEIVED	TOTAL ITEMS	
				02/04/2020	\$0.00	10	
rPropShi							

<b>Milwaukee Police Department</b> <b>PROPERTY CONTROL</b> <b>PROPERTY SHEET</b>		IN# <b>0200330135</b>		INV <b>20004107</b>				
		Lab #		AC# <b>20004107</b>				
TYPE <b>Evidence</b>		VALUE		PROPERTY <b>WOULFE, MAURICE J Police</b>			 PAGE <b>1</b>	
RESPONSIBLE WRK LOC <b>CIB - Early</b>						DATE RECEIVED <b>02/04/2020</b>		
RESPONSIBLE OFFICER <b>ROM, LORI</b>				RANK <b>Detective</b>		PS# <b>018123</b>		
SUBMITTING OFFICER <b>ROM, LORI</b>				RANK <b>Detective</b>		PS# <b>018123</b>		
SIGNATURE SUBMITTING OFFICER						DATE PREPARED <b>02/03/2020</b>		
Victim(s)								
LAST NAME <b>Cole</b>		FIRST NAME <b>Alvin</b>		MI <b>L</b>		DATE OF BIRTH <b>01/17/2003</b>		
								
STREET ADDRESS <b>3434 N. 4th St. Milwaukee, WI 53212</b>								
<b>CIRCUMSTANCES</b>								
Listed items were recovered from Wauwatosa Police Department on Monday, February 3, 2020								
ITEM	QTY	SERIAL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION		\$	STATUS	Delay Months	
1	1		DVD of PO David SHAMSI Squad Vehicle Camera			HOLD		
2	1		CD of Wauwatosa transmissions, FB, 911 callers, etc			HOLD		
<b>- NO ITEMS FOLLOW -</b>								
SIGNATURE RECEIVING PROPERTY OFFICER				DATE RECEIVED <b>02/04/2020</b>		TOTAL MONEY RECEIVED <b>\$0.00</b>		
						TOTAL ITEMS <b>2</b>		

Milwaukee Police Department <b>PROPERTY CONTROL</b> <b>PROPERTY SHEET</b>		IN# 0200330135	INV 20004252			
Lab #		AC# 20004252				
TYPE <b>Evidence</b>	VALUE	PROPERTY <b>WILSON, ANTHONY Police</b>			PAGE <b>1</b>	
RESPONSIBLE WRK LOC <b>CIB - Early</b>			DATE RECEIVED <b>02/05/2020</b>			
RESPONSIBLE OFFICER <b>KIRKVOLD, Tyler</b>			RANK <b>Detective</b>	PS# <b>018547</b>	WRK <b>CIB - Early</b>	
SUBMITTING OFFICER <b>KIRKVOLD, Tyler</b>			RANK <b>Detective</b>	PS# <b>018547</b>	WRK <b>CIB - Early</b>	
SIGNATURE SUBMITTING OFFICER				DATE PREPARED <b>02/04/2020</b>		
<b>CIRCUMSTANCES</b>						
Evidence regarding officer involved shooting that occurred on 02-02-20 at 6:05pm at 2300 N Mayfair Rd. Wauwatosa PD						
ITEM	QTY	SERIAL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	\$	STATUS	Delay Months
1	1		Compact Disc containing video footage from Nordstrom Department Store located at 2424 N Mayfair Rd.		HOLD	
<b>- NO ITEMS FOLLOW -</b>						
SIGNATURE RECEIVING PROPERTY OFFICER			DATE RECEIVED <b>02/05/2020</b>	TOTAL MONEY RECEIVED <b>\$0.00</b>	TOTAL ITEMS <b>1</b>	

<b>Milwaukee Police Department</b> <b>PROPERTY CONTROL</b> <b>PROPERTY SHEET</b>		IN# <b>0200330135</b>	INV <b>20004578</b>			
		Lab #	AC# <b>20004578</b>			
TYPE <b>Evidence</b>	VALUE	PROPERTY <b>POWELL, QWENTON R Police</b>		 PAGE <b>1</b>		
RESPONSIBLE WRK LOC <b>CIB - Days</b>					DATE RECEIVED <b>02/10/2020</b>	
RESPONSIBLE OFFICER <b>KOPCHA, Keith M</b>		RANK <b>Detective</b>	PS# <b>MP61974</b>	WRK <b>CIB - Days</b>		
SUBMITTING OFFICER <b>KOPCHA, Keith M</b>		RANK <b>Detective</b>	PS# <b>MP61974</b>	WRK <b>CIB - Days</b>		
SIGNATURE SUBMITTING OFFICER				DATE PREPARED <b>02/07/2020</b>		
<b>Victim(s)</b>						
LAST NAME <b>Cole</b>	FIRST NAME <b>Alvin</b>	MI <b>L</b>	DATE OF BIRTH			
STREET ADDRESS <b>3434 N. 4th St. Milwaukee, WI 53212</b>						
<b>CIRCUMSTANCES</b>						
Items recovered during Wauwatosa PD police related shooting investigation. Incident occurred on 2/2/2020 at 2300 N. Mayfair Rd.						
ITEM	QTY	SERIAL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	\$	STATUS	Delay Months
<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>		CD containing MCTS bus video recorded on 2/2/2020 (Bus 5223, Bus 5621, and Bus 5711)		<b>HOLD</b>	
<b>- NO ITEMS FOLLOW -</b>						
SIGNATURE RECEIVING PROPERTY OFFICER			DATE RECEIVED <b>02/10/2020</b>	TOTAL MONEY RECEIVED <b>\$0.00</b>	TOTAL ITEMS <b>1</b>	



<b>Milwaukee Police Department</b> <b>PROPERTY CONTROL</b> <b>PROPERTY SHEET</b>		IN# <b>0200330135</b>		INV <b>20004734</b>			
		Lab #		AC# <b>20004734</b>			
TYPE <b>Evidence</b>		VALUE	PROPERTY <b>POWELL, QWENTON R Police</b>			 PAGE <b>1</b>	
RESPONSIBLE WRK LOC <b>CIB - Early</b>						DATE RECEIVED <b>02/10/2020</b>	
RESPONSIBLE OFFICER <b>HENNER, James A</b>			RANK <b>Lieutenant</b>	PS# <b>MP65275</b>	WRK <b>CIB - Early</b>		
SUBMITTING OFFICER <b>LARSON, David G.</b>			RANK <b>Lieutenant</b>	PS# <b>MP64280</b>	WRK <b>Dist #3Late</b>		
SIGNATURE SUBMITTING OFFICER						DATE PREPARED <b>02/08/2020</b>	
<b>CIRCUMSTANCES</b> OIS Wauwatosa - MENSHA - Officer Involved Fatal Shooting. Det. STRUCKER, Waukesha PD mp3 file of PO WONG's interview. Too big to upload via TriTech. 1 CD containing this file.							
ITEM	QTY	SERIAL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	\$	STATUS	Delay Months	
1	1		CD-contains audio file of PO WONG interview by Det. STRUCKER, Waukesha PD		HOLD		
- NO ITEMS FOLLOW -							
SIGNATURE RECEIVING PROPERTY OFFICER			DATE RECEIVED <b>02/10/2020</b>	TOTAL MONEY RECEIVED <b>\$0.00</b>	TOTAL ITEMS <b>1</b>		
rPropSh							

Milwaukee Police Department  
**PROPERTY CONTROL**  
**PROPERTY SHEET**

IN#

0200330135

INV

20004768



Lab #

AC#

20004768



TYPE

Evidence

VALUE

PROPERTY

POWELL, QWENTON R Police



PAGE

1

RESPONSIBLE WRK LOC

CIB - Late



DATE RECEIVED

02/10/2020

RESPONSIBLE OFFICER

LESNIEWSKI, SHAUN



RANK

Detective

PS#

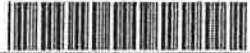
MP69829

WRK

CIB - Late

SUBMITTING OFFICER

LESNIEWSKI, SHAUN



RANK

Detective

PS#

MP69829

WRK

CIB - Late

SIGNATURE SUBMITTING OFFICER

DATE PREPARED

02/09/2020

**CIRCUMSTANCES**

Listed item is a CD with audio from interview of Steven IRVIN regarding OIS shooting involving Wauwatosa Police.

\*\*\*Officer Involved Shooting\*\*\*

ITEM	QTY	SERIAL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	\$	STATUS	Delay Months
1	1		CD containing audio of interview of Steven B. IRVIN, B/M, 9-21-1990. Interview done by Det. Shaun LESNIEWSKI on 2-3-2020		HOLD	

- NO ITEMS FOLLOW -

SIGNATURE RECEIVING PROPERTY OFFICER

DATE RECEIVED

02/10/2020

TOTAL MONEY RECEIVED

\$0.00

TOTAL ITEMS

1

rPropSht

Milwaukee Police Department		IN#		INV	
PROPERTY CONTROL		0200330135		20005908	
PROPERTY SHEET		Lab #		AC#	
				20005908	
TYPE	VALUE	PROPERTY			PAGE
Evidence		WOULFE, MAURICE J Police			1
RESPONSIBLE WRK LOC				DATE RECEIVED	
CIB - Days				02/18/2020	
RESPONSIBLE OFFICER		RANK		PS#	
THOMAS, HAROLD		Detective		MP67369	
SUBMITTING OFFICER		RANK		PS#	
THOMAS, HAROLD		Detective		MP67369	
SIGNATURE SUBMITTING OFFICER				DATE PREPARED	
				02/18/2020	
CIRCUMSTANCES					
On 02-02-2020, Officer involved shooting occurred at the address of 2300 N. Mayfair Rd. Item collected during autopsy.					
ITEM	QTY	SERIAL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	\$	STATUS
1	1		Gun powder particles from the left forearm of Alvin Cole in white paper towel recovered during autopsy.		HOLD
- NO ITEMS FOLLOW -					
SIGNATURE RECEIVING PROPERTY OFFICER			DATE RECEIVED	TOTAL MONEY RECEIVED	TOTAL ITEMS
			02/18/2020	\$0.00	1

Milwaukee Police Department  
PROPERTY CONTROL SECTION

IN#  
**0200330135**

AC#  
**20008629**

INV

Lab #

Drop Off Time  
**03/10/2020 07:50:38 AM**

# OFFICER DROP RECEIPT

[92] - CIB - Early

Other#

PAGE

1

RESPONSIBLE OFFICER

[016888] - DET ALEXANDER KLABUNDE

TYPE  
**EVID**

SUBMITTING OFFICER

[004609] - PSS Michael R BRAUNREITER

## CIRCUMSTANCES

COMPACT DISK containing digital autopsy photographs taken during the autopsy of this suspect.  
WAUWATOSA OFFICER INVOLVED FATAL SHOOTING  
occurred on 02/02/2020 at 2300 N. Mayfair Rd., Wauwatosa

## ITEMS

tm no	qty	ACE generated description	d r	i d	flags	user description
1	1	Y - COMPACT DISK containing photographs...				COMPACT DISK containing photographs taken during the suspect Alvin T COLE's autopsy.

Approval Copy

TOTAL ITEMS  
1

DROP APPROVAL REQUIRES SIGNATURE OF CIB - DAYS WORK LOCATION SUPERVISING OFFICER

Supervisor sign here:

Print name here LT Justin CARLONI

PS#

MP67330

Wrk Loc

91

☐ Approved

rDropReceiptApproval



DIS TOSA

Office of the Medical Examiner  
**Milwaukee County**

FAXED  
2-2-20

TO: Brian Peterson, MD  
Medical Examiner  
Milwaukee County

DATE: 02-02-20

FROM:

I request that all information pertaining to the death of Alvin T. Cole be exempt from public disclosure at this time. This non-disclosure shall be in effect for 30 days and then expire unless renewed.

The matter is the subject of an ongoing investigation and any disclosure at this time may seriously impede the investigation.

This written request was delivered via FAX HAND (circle one) to:

F.I. Crystal Green

Name/Title

On:

2-2-20 11:57 pm.

Day/Date/Time

by

DET. Christopher Fritz

Name/Title

ME Case No. 20-0726

**Milwaukee County Medical Examiner  
933 W. Highland Avenue  
Milwaukee, WI 53233**

**AUTOPSY PROTOCOL**

NAME: COLE, ALVIN L.

SEX: MALE

AGE: 17 YEARS

DOB: - - - - -

DATE OF DEATH:

FEBRUARY 02, 2020

TIME: 1830 HOURS

DATE OF AUTOPSY:

FEBRUARY 03, 2020

TIME: 0830 HOURS

PLACE OF AUTOPSY:

Milwaukee County Medical Examiner's Office

PERFORMED BY:

Wieslawa Tlomak, M.D.  
Deputy Chief Medical Examiner

CAUSE OF DEATH:

Multiple Gunshot Wounds

MANNER OF DEATH:

Homicide

Signed

W. Tlomak MD  
Wieslawa Tlomak, MD  
Deputy Chief Medical Examiner

04/22/2020  
Date Signed

NOTES BY: DSK, MEDICAL TRANSCRIBER

**Milwaukee County Medical Examiner  
933 West Highland Avenue  
Milwaukee, WI 53233**

**AUTOPSY PROTOCOL**

**Final Diagnoses:**

- I. Gunshot wound of the left lateral lower chest, indeterminate range of fire without exit
  - A. Entrance gunshot wound on the left lateral lower chest in the left middle axillary line
  - B. Perforation of the left lateral 8<sup>th</sup> rib, liver, diaphragm, pericardial sac, heart, pericardial sac, left lung, and penetration of the left anterior 2<sup>nd</sup> rib
  - C. A 138 grain projectile recovered
  - D. No exit gunshot wound
  - E. Trajectory: from the decedent's left-to-right, back-to-front, and upward
- II. Gunshot wound of the left anterolateral upper chest, indeterminate range of fire without exit
  - A. Entrance gunshot wound on the left anterolateral upper chest
  - B. Perforation of skin and subcutaneous tissue and penetration of muscles of the anterior chest wall
  - C. A 50 grain projectile jacket recovered
  - D. No exit gunshot wound
  - E. Trajectory: from the decedent's left-to-right with no front/back or upward/downward deviation
- III. Gunshot wound of the back, indeterminate range of fire with exit
  - A. Entrance gunshot wound on the left lateral upper back
  - B. Perforation of skin, subcutaneous tissue and muscles of the back
  - C. No projectile recovered
  - D. Exit gunshot wound on the right lateral back, close to the right posterior axillary line
  - E. Trajectory: from the decedent's left-to-right and downward with no front/back deviation

- IV. Gunshot wound of the right back, indeterminate range of fire without exit
  - A. Entrance gunshot wound on the right side of the back
  - B. Perforation of skin, subcutaneous tissue, muscles of the back and right scapula
  - C. A 146 grain projectile and less than 1 grain projectile fragment recovered
  - D. No exit gunshot wound
  - E. Trajectory: from the decedent's left-to-right, back-to-front, and upward
- V. Tangential gunshot wound of the left forearm, intermediate range of fire
  - A. Perforation of skin, subcutaneous tissue and muscles of the left forearm and left ulna
  - B. No projectile recovered
- VI. Blunt force injuries
  - A. Abrasions of the face (x2)



The body is received within a body bag.

**WITNESSES:**

Personnel present during portions of the autopsy include: Detective Tammy Tramel-McClain, Milwaukee Police Department; Detective Harold Thomas, Milwaukee Police Department; and Forensic Investigator, Sylvia Larson, Milwaukee Police Department.

**RADIOGRAPHS:**

Radiographs of the chest reveal left-to-right shift of midline structures and radiopaque shadows consistent with projectiles and projectile fragments recovered at autopsy. Radiographs of the abdomen reveal no radiopaque shadows. A radiograph of the left forearm reveals fracture of the ulna and no radiopaque shadows.

**CLOTHING:**

The body is received undressed. The clothing is not available for examination at autopsy.

**GENERAL EXTERNAL EXAMINATION:**

The body is that of a well-developed, well-nourished, teenage, black male that weighs 147 pounds, is 70 inches in length, and appears compatible with the reported age of 17 years.

The body is cold. At the time of autopsy, rigor mortis is fully fixed. Fixed, purple livor mortis extends over the posterior surfaces of the body, except in areas exposed to pressure.

**HEAD:** The head is normocephalic. The scalp hair is black, curly, and measures 1/4 inch in length over the crown. **EYES:** The irides are brown. The pupils are round. The corneae are translucent. The sclerae are white and the conjunctivae are unremarkable. Tache noire is present. No petechial hemorrhages are identified on the sclerae or conjunctivae. **NOSE:** The nose is normally formed and the septum is in the midline. **MOUTH:** The teeth are natural and in good condition. No petechial hemorrhages are on the oral mucosa. **EARS:** The ears are normally formed. **FACE:** The decedent wears short black mustache and beard. No petechial hemorrhages are on the facial skin.

**NECK:**

The neck organs are in the normal midline position and appear unremarkable.

**CHEST:**

The thorax is well developed and symmetrical.

**ABDOMEN:**

The abdomen is flat.

**GENITALIA:**

The external genitalia are those of a normal teenage male and are unremarkable.

**ANUS:**

The anus is free of lesions.

**EXTREMITIES:**

**UPPER EXTREMITIES:** The upper extremities are well-developed and symmetrical without absence of digits. The hands have short, intact fingernails.

**LOWER EXTREMITIES:** The lower extremities are well-developed and symmetrical without absence of digits.

**BACK:**

The spine is normally formed.

**IDENTIFYING MARKS, SCARS, AND TATTOOS:**

Identifying marks, scars, and tattoos include: two tattoos on the right anterior wrist, measuring 1-1/2 x 3/4 inch and 3/4 x 1 inch; and a 3/4 inch horizontal scar on the right side of the anterior lower abdomen.

**EVIDENCE OF MEDICAL INTERVENTION:**

Evidence of medical intervention includes: King airway, a decompression chest catheter on the left side of the anterior upper chest, an intraosseous access in the left proximal tibia, and seven electrocardiograph patches.

There is a white hospital identification band around the left ankle.

**EVIDENCE OF INJURY:**

**DESCRIPTION OF GUNSHOT WOUNDS:**

**GUNSHOT WOUND OF THE LEFT LATERAL LOWER CHEST:**

**ENTRANCE:** On the left lateral lower chest in the left middle axillary line with its midpoint 23-1/4 inches below the top of the head, 6 inches left of the anterior midline is a 1/2 inch in diameter round defect with a 1/16 inch in width, dried, dark red, circumferential marginal abrasion consistent with an entrance gunshot wound. Soot is not visible on the skin edges or within the hemorrhagic wound track. No stippling or unburned or burned gunpowder particles are on the skin surrounding the entrance gunshot wound.

**PATH:** The hemorrhagic wound track sequentially perforates the left lateral 8<sup>th</sup> rib, the edge of the left lobe of the liver, diaphragm, pericardial sac, heart (left ventricle and interventricular septum), pericardial sac, upper lobe of the left lung, and slightly penetrates left anterior 2<sup>nd</sup> rib.

**ASSOCIATED INJURIES:** There are 1,100 mL of blood in the left pleural cavity, 150 mL of blood in the pericardial sac, and approximately 200 mL of blood in the abdominal cavity. The left lateral 8<sup>th</sup> rib is fractured. There are parenchymal hemorrhages in the left lung.

**PROJECTILE:** A 138 grain jacketed projectile is recovered from the left pleural cavity.

**EXIT:** There is no exit gunshot wound.

**TRAJECTORY:** The trajectory is from the decedent's left-to-right, back-to-front, and upward.

**GUNSHOT WOUND OF THE LEFT ANTEROLATERAL UPPER CHEST:**

**ENTRANCE:** On the left anterolateral upper chest, in front of the left anterior axillary line, with its midpoint 14-1/2 inches below the top of the head, 6 inches left of the anterior midline is a 1/2 x 5/16 inch oval defect with a dried, dark red, circumferential marginal abrasion consistent with an entrance gunshot wound. The marginal abrasion measures 1/16 inch in width between the 7:00 and 4:00 positions and up to 1/4 inch in width between the 4:00 and 7:00 positions. Soot is not visible on the skin edges or

within the hemorrhagic wound track. No stippling or unburned or burned gunpowder particles are on the skin surrounding the entrance gunshot wound.

**PATH:** The hemorrhagic wound track perforates skin and subcutaneous tissue of the anterior chest wall and penetrates muscles of the anterior chest wall. The projectile does not enter the left pleural cavity.

**ASSOCIATED INJURIES:** The 2<sup>nd</sup> left anterolateral rib is fractured.

**PROJECTILE:** A 50 grain markedly deformed projectile jacket is recovered from the muscles of the anterior chest wall.

**EXIT:** There is no exit gunshot wound.

**TRAJECTORY:** The trajectory is from the decedent's left-to-right, with no front/back or upward/downward deviation.

**GUNSHOT WOUND OF THE BACK:**

**ENTRANCE:** On the left lateral upper back with its midpoint 12-1/2 inches below the top of the head, 8 inches left of the posterior midline is a 1/4 x 3/16 inch oval defect with a pink, circumferential, marginal abrasion consistent with an entrance gunshot wound. The marginal abrasion is widest (1/4 inch) at the 10:00 position tapering at the 1:00 and 7:00 positions. Soot is not visible on the skin edges or within the hemorrhagic wound track. No stippling or unburned or burned gunpowder particles are on the skin surrounding the entrance gunshot wound.

**PATH:** The hemorrhagic wound track perforates skin, subcutaneous tissue and muscles of the back. The projectile does not enter the pleural cavities.

**ASSOCIATED INJURIES:** The 8<sup>th</sup> right posterior rib is fractured.

**PROJECTILE:** No projectile is recovered.

**EXIT:** On the right lateral back, close to the right posterior axillary line, 16-1/2 inches below the top of the head, 7 inches right of the posterior midline is a 3/4 x 1/2 inch gaping laceration without marginal abrasion consistent with an exit gunshot wound.

**TRAJECTORY:** The trajectory is from the decedent's left-to-right and downward, with no front/back deviation.

**GUNSHOT WOUND OF THE RIGHT BACK:**

**ENTRANCE:** On the right side of the back with its midpoint 21 inches below the top of the head, 4 inches right of the posterior midline is a 1/4 inch in diameter round defect with a pink, circumferential, marginal abrasion consistent with an entrance gunshot wound. The marginal abrasion is widest (5/16 inch) at the 8:00 position, tapering at the 10:00 and 4:00 positions. Soot is not visible on the skin edges or within the hemorrhagic wound track. No stippling or unburned or burned gunpowder particles are on the skin surrounding the entrance gunshot wound.

**PATH:** The hemorrhagic wound track perforates skin, subcutaneous tissue, muscles of the back, and right scapula.

**PROJECTILE:** A 146 grain jacketed projectile is recovered between the right scapula and right posterior ribs. Less than 1 grain projectile jacket fragment is recovered from the muscles underlying the entrance gunshot wound.

**EXIT:** There is no exit gunshot wound.

**TRAJECTORY:** The trajectory is from the decedent's left-to-right, back-to-front, and upward.

**TANGENTIAL GUNSHOT WOUND OF THE LEFT FOREARM:**

On the left posteromedial forearm with its midpoint 22 inches below the left acromion is a 5/8 x 5/16 inch oval tangential gunshot wound with an irregularly shaped, red, circumferential marginal abrasion. The marginal abrasion measures from 1/16 to 5/16 inch in width. The injury extends down through the subcutaneous tissue and muscles to the left ulna. The left distal ulna is fractured. No projectile is recovered.

On the left dorsal hand, 1-1/4 inch below the tangential gunshot wound is a 1 x 1-1/2 inch area of sparse stippling. A few gunpowder particles are recovered at autopsy.

**HANDS:** No soot or high velocity blood is seen on hands by visual examination.

**DESCRIPTION OF BLUNT FORCE INJURIES:**

**HEAD:** On the left side of the face next to the left eyebrow, there are two red abrasions measuring 1/4 x 1/8 inch and 1/8 x 1/8 inch.

**GENERAL INTERNAL EXAMINATION:**

The injuries described in the Evidence of Injury will not be repeated.

The body is opened with a routine thoracoabdominal incision. The skeletal muscle has a dark red-brown color and a normal smooth texture.

**BODY CAVITIES:**

There are 1,100 mL of blood in the left pleural cavity and approximately 200 mL of blood in the peritoneal cavity. No adhesions or abnormal collections of fluid are in the right pleural cavity. Where intact, the serous surfaces are smooth and glistening.

**HEAD:**

Reflection of the scalp reveals no abnormalities. The skull is of normal thickness and without fracture. **BRAIN:** The brain weighs 1,300 grams. The dura mater and falx cerebri are intact, and not adherent to the brain. The leptomeninges are thin and transparent. The leptomeningeal blood vessels are congested. There is no epidural, subdural, or subarachnoid hemorrhage. The cerebral hemispheres are symmetrical with a normal gyral pattern. The structures at the base of the brain, including cranial nerves and blood vessels, are free of abnormality. Coronal sections through the cerebral hemispheres reveal no lesions within the cortex, subcortical white matter, or deep parenchyma of either hemisphere. The cerebral ventricles are of normal size and configuration. Sections through the brainstem and cerebellum reveal no lesions.

**NECK:**

Examination of the soft tissues of the neck, including strap muscles and large vessels, reveals no abnormalities. The hyoid bone and thyroid cartilage are intact. The laryngeal mucosa is unremarkable. The tongue is free of bite marks, hemorrhage, and other abnormalities.

**CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM:**

**HEART:** The heart weighs 300 grams. There are 150 mL of blood in the pericardial sac. Where intact, the pericardial surfaces are smooth and glistening. The coronary arteries

arise normally and follow the distribution of a right dominant pattern. The coronary ostia are patent. The chambers are not dilated. The chambers and valves are proportionate. The valves are normally formed, thin and pliable, and free of vegetations and degenerative changes. The following circumferential valve measurements are obtained: tricuspid valve, 12.0 cm; pulmonic valve, 6.5 cm; mitral valve, 9.0 cm; and aortic valve, 6.5 cm. Where intact, the myocardium is dark red-brown, firm, and free of fibrosis, erythema, pallor and softening. The atrial and ventricular septa are unremarkable and the septum and free walls are free of muscular bulges. The left ventricle measures 1.4 cm and the right ventricle measures 0.4 cm in thickness as measured 1.0 cm below the respective atrioventricular valve annulus. The interventricular septum measures 1.4 cm in thickness. **BLOOD VESSELS:** The aorta and its major branches arise normally and follow the usual course, with no significant atherosclerosis. The orifices of the major aortic vascular branches are patent. The vena cava and its major tributaries are patent and return to the heart in the usual distribution and are unremarkable.

#### RESPIRATORY SYSTEM:

The right and left lungs weigh 520 and 300 grams, respectively. The upper and lower airways are unobstructed. The mucosal surfaces are smooth and yellow-tan without erythema. Where intact, the pleural surfaces are smooth and glistening. The pulmonary parenchyma is light pink to dark red-purple and the cut surfaces exude mild amounts of blood and frothy fluid. The pulmonary arteries are normally developed and unremarkable. There is no saddle embolus on *in situ* examination of the pulmonary trunk.

#### LIVER AND BILIARY SYSTEM:

**LIVER:** The liver weighs 1,160 grams. Where intact, the hepatic capsule is smooth and glistening, covering a red-brown parenchyma. **GALLBLADDER:** A thin-walled gallbladder contains a small amount of yellow, watery bile without stones.

#### GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT:

**ESOPHAGUS:** The esophagus is lined by a gray-white smooth mucosa. **STOMACH:** The gastroesophageal junction is unremarkable. The gastric mucosa is arranged in the usual rugal folds and the lumen contains 5 mL of partially digested food fragments. **SMALL AND LARGE INTESTINE:** The small intestine has uniform dimension and appears unremarkable. The vermiform appendix is not identified. The colon has uniform dimension and appears unremarkable. There are no diverticula or externally obvious

masses. The small intestine contains partially digested food. The colon contains formed stool. There are no mucosal lesions of the small and large intestine.

**PANCREAS:**

The pancreas has a normal size, shape, position, and tan lobulated appearance.

**GENITOURINARY TRACT:**

**KIDNEYS:** The right and left kidneys weigh 100 and 110 grams, respectively. The renal capsules are smooth, thin, semitransparent, and strip with ease from the underlying smooth, red-brown, firm cortical surfaces. The cortices are of normal thickness and delineated from the medullary pyramids. The calyces, pelves, and ureters are non-dilated and free of stones. **URINARY BLADDER:** The urinary bladder contains a large amount of yellow, clear urine. The bladder mucosa is gray-tan and smooth. **MALE INTERNAL GENITALIA:** The prostate has a tan cut surface and is unremarkable. The testes are descended into the scrotum and are unremarkable.

**RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM:**

**SPLEEN:** The spleen weighs 80 grams and has a smooth, intact capsule covering red-purple, moderately firm parenchyma. The splenic white pulp is grossly prominent. **LYMPH NODES:** The regional lymph nodes are unremarkable. **BONE MARROW:** The bone marrow (rib) is red-purple.

**ENDOCRINE SYSTEM:**

**PITUITARY GLAND:** The pituitary gland is unremarkable. **THYROID GLAND:** The thyroid gland is of normal position, size and texture. **ADRENAL GLANDS:** The adrenal glands have normal cut surfaces with yellow cortices and brown medullae with the expected corticomedullary ratio.

**MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM:**

With the exception of the injuries described in the Evidence of Injury, the bony framework, supporting musculature, and soft tissues are not unusual.

**SPECIMENS:**

At the time of autopsy, vitreous fluid, pleural cavity blood, gastric contents, urine, and sections of the brain and liver are retained.



**EVIDENCE:**

Evidence collected at autopsy includes: hand bags, fingernail clippings, DNA blood card, scalp hair, gunpowder particles recovered from the left forearm, and projectiles recovered at autopsy.



Case Number: 20-00726

**TOXICOLOGY LABORATORY**

Pathologist: Wieslawa Tlomak,  
M.D.

Name: Cole, Alvin L.

Report Date: 2/13/2020

**TOXICOLOGY REPORT**

**SPECIMENS COLLECTED**

The following Specimens were received by the Toxicology laboratory:

Item	Description
Brain 431067	Brain 431067 was reportedly recovered from Autopsy and was received by the lab on Feb 03, 2020.
Liver 431066	Liver 431066 was reportedly recovered from Autopsy and was received by the lab on Feb 03, 2020.
Gastric 431065	Gastric 431065 was reportedly recovered from Autopsy and was received by the lab on Feb 03, 2020.
Cavity Blood 431064	Cavity Blood 431064 was reportedly recovered from Autopsy and was received by the lab on Feb 03, 2020.
Cavity Blood 431063	Cavity Blood 431063 was reportedly recovered from Autopsy and was received by the lab on Feb 03, 2020.
Urine 431062	Urine 431062 was reportedly recovered from Autopsy and was received by the lab on Feb 03, 2020.
Cavity Blood 431061	Cavity Blood 431061 was reportedly recovered from Autopsy and was received by the lab on Feb 03, 2020.
Vitreous 431060	Vitreous 431060 was reportedly recovered from Autopsy and was received by the lab on Feb 03, 2020.

**SCREENING RESULTS**

Specimen	Compound	Result	Analyst	Instrument
Cavity Blood 431063	Cotinine	Indicated	Brian Adamson	LCMSTOF
Cavity Blood 431063	Carboxy-THC glucuronide	Indicated	Brian Adamson	LCMSTOF

**QUANTITATIVE RESULTS**

Specimen	Compound	Result	Units	Analyst	Instrument
Vitreous 431060	Sodium	146	mmol/L	Brian Adamson	iSTAT
Vitreous 431060	Potassium	8.1	mmol/L	Brian Adamson	iSTAT
Vitreous 431060	Chloride	123	mmol/L	Brian Adamson	iSTAT
Vitreous 431060	Glucose	<20	mg/dL	Brian Adamson	iSTAT
Vitreous 431060	Urea Nitrogen	13	mg/dL	Brian Adamson	iSTAT
Vitreous 431060	Creatinine	0.8	mg/dL	Brian Adamson	iSTAT
Cavity Blood 431064	Volatiles	Not Detected		Chelsea Johnson	HSGC
Vitreous 431060	Volatiles	Not Detected		Chelsea Johnson	HSGC

County  
of  
Milwaukee



Office of the Chief  
Medical Examiner

Case Number: 20-00726

**TOXICOLOGY LABORATORY**

Pathologist: Wieslawa Tlomak,  
M.D.

Name: Cole, Alvin L.

Report Date: 2/13/2020

**TOXICOLOGY REPORT**

Comments

None

ANALYTICAL PROTOCOL

Reference Ranges: Sodium (135-150mmol/L), Potassium (<15 mmol/L), Chloride (105-135 mmol/L), Glucose (<200 mg/dL), Urea Nitrogen (8-20 mg/dL), Creatinine (0.8-1.3 mg/dL) Indicated or detected results by LCMSTOF are presumptive only. Additional analysis is required for confirmation.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Sara J Schreiber".

2/13/2020

Name Of Approver: Sara J Schreiber

Date Approved

**Forensic Technical Director**



Milwaukee County Medical Examiner  
933 W. Highland Avenue

Milwaukee, WI 53233  
(414) 223-1200 Fax (414) 223-1237

Case Number:  
20-00726

## Final Cause Of Death

Name of Deceased

Alvin L. Cole

Date of Death

2/2/2020

Time of Death

18:30

Age

17 Years

Immediate Cause of Death

Multiple Gunshot Wounds

Due To (A)

---

Due To (B)

Due To (C)

Other Significant Conditions

How Injury Occurred

The decedent was shot with a handgun by a police officer.

Final Manner of Death

Homicide

Death Certificate Signed By

Wieslawa Tlomak, M.D.

Date Signed

4/22/2020

CONFIDENTIAL REPORT OF LABORATORY FINDINGS  
DJ-LE-103 (4/12)



Wisconsin Department of Justice  
Division of Forensic Sciences  
State Crime Laboratory-Milwaukee  
1578 South 11th Street  
Milwaukee, WI 53204-2860  
(414) 382-7500  
FAX (414) 382-7507

Submitting Agency:

Chief Alfonso Morales  
Attn: Det Alexander Klabunde  
Milwaukee Police Department  
2620 W. Wisconsin Avenue  
Milwaukee, WI 53233

Date: May 29, 2020

Case No: R20-416

Report No: 4

Agency No: 20-033-0135

Laboratory Analyst:

*[Signature]*  
Xai Xiong

(Firearms and Toolmarks Examiner)

Case Name: Cole, Alvin L. [D]

I do hereby certify this document, consisting of 1 page(s), to be a true and correct report of the findings of the State Crime Laboratory on the items examined as shown by this report. This report contains the conclusions of the above signed analyst.

Joshua L. Kaul

ATTORNEY GENERAL

*[Signature]* 6/2/20  
DESIGNEE

### Supplemental Report

This report is supplemental to report number 3.

The following findings reflect the professional opinion of the examiner authoring this report.

Examination of the one (1) fired bullet jacket (Item S) revealed it is 9mm caliber and fired through a firearm barrel rifled with six (6) lands and grooves with a right-hand twist. It should be noted the one (1) lead fragment and one (1) bullet jacket fragment submitted with Item S are not suitable for further firearms identification comparison.

Microscopic examination of Item S with test fired bullets from Item I revealed Item S was fired through the barrel of the submitted Glock semi-automatic pistol (Item I).

Examination of Item T revealed one (1) bullet jacket fragment not suitable for further firearm identification comparison.

COPYING AND DISTRIBUTION OF THIS REPORT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE SUBMITTING AGENCY  
The laboratory reserves the right to choose the items which will be tested and the methods which will be used to test them.





Submitting Agency:

Chief Alfonso Morales  
Attn: Det Alexander Klabunde  
Milwaukee Police Department  
2620 W. Wisconsin Avenue  
Milwaukee, WI 53233

Date: July 07, 2020

Case No: R20-416

Report No: 5

Agency No: 20-033-0135

Laboratory Analyst:

Natalie M. Fischer *7/7/20*  
(DNA Analysis)

Case Name: Cole, Alvin T. [D]

I do hereby certify this document, consisting of 4 page(s), to be a true and correct report of the findings of the State Crime Laboratory on the items examined as shown by this report. This report contains the conclusions of the above signed analyst.

Joshua L. Kaul  
ATTORNEY GENERAL

DESIGNEE

The following item(s) of evidence were examined in the DNA Analysis Unit of this Crime Laboratory:

- Item L - Dried blood standard from Alvin T. Cole (Agency Inventory #20004100-7)
- Item M - Stain collected on swab(s) (Agency Inventory #20003985-28)
- Item N - Swabs from sights of gun (Agency Inventory #20004006-1)
- Item O - Swabs from buttons and slide of gun (Agency Inventory #20004006-2)
- Item P - Swabs from trigger and guard of gun (Agency Inventory #20004006-3)
- Item Q - Swabs from grip of gun (Agency Inventory #20004006-4)

Screening

Blood was identified on:

- Stain collected on swab(s) (Item M)

The below listed sample(s) were prepared for analysis under the indicated sub-designations:

Sample	Item	Sub-designation
Dried blood standard from Alvin T. Cole	L	L1
Stain collected on swab(s)	M	M1
Swabs from sights of gun	N	N1
Swabs from buttons and slide of gun	O	O1
Swabs from trigger and guard of gun	P	P1
Swabs from grip of gun	Q	Q1



**DNA Analysis**

The below listed item(s) underwent attempted DNA isolation and further testing as described:

<b>Sample</b>	<b>Human DNA</b>	<b>Male DNA</b>	<b>Further Testing</b>
L1	Present	Not Applicable	Autosomal STR
M1, N1, O1, P1, Q1	Present	Not Applicable	Autosomal STR

**Autosomal STR DNA Results and Conclusions****Dried blood standard from Alvin T. Cole (Item L1)**

- Single source profile
  - Entered into the Quality Assurance Index of CODIS

**Stain collected on swab(s) (Item M1)**

- Single source male profile
  - Alvin T. Cole is the source

**Swabs from sights of gun (Item N1)**

- Low level, partial mixture
  - Not suitable for comparisons due to the limited amount of genetic information available.

**Swabs from buttons and slide of gun (Item O1)****Swabs from trigger and guard of gun (Item P1)****Swabs from grip of gun (Item Q1)**

- Interpretation pending. Supplemental report to follow.

**Evidence Disposition**

The DNA evidence will be returned to the submitting agency upon completion of analysis.

**Technical Appendix**

Revision 7

**Screening and biological fluid identification**

1. Body fluid identification was not performed unless specifically noted. Testing may be conducted upon request.
2. A **presumptive** screening test is a test which indicates, but does not confirm, the possible presence of a biological fluid.
3. A **confirmatory** screening test is a test which can uniquely identify a specific biological tissue/fluid.
4. Two different methods of presumptive testing may be conducted for semen.
  - a. Detection of Prostate Specific Antigen (PSA), or p30, which is a protein found in semen.
  - b. Detection of acid phosphatase (AP) activity, which is an enzyme present in semen.
5. Presumptive testing conducted for blood detects the activity of hemoglobin, a protein found in blood.
6. Confirmatory testing conducted for blood identifies hemoglobin of humans and higher primates, with known reactivity with some domestic ferrets.
7. Two different methods of presumptive testing may be conducted for saliva. These tests detect salivary  $\alpha$ -amylase enzyme or  $\alpha$ -amylase enzyme activity.
8. Work contributing to the results of this report may have been performed by individuals other than the report author.

**DNA Analysis**

9. A **differential extraction** technique separates the cells into two fractions. The first fraction, the non-sperm fraction (.NS), increases the ratio of DNA from non-sperm cells, such as white blood cells and skin cells, to DNA from sperm cells (if present). The second fraction, the sperm fraction (.S), increases the ratio of DNA from sperm cells (if present) to DNA from non-sperm cells.
10. Results of male-specific DNA isolation will be reported as **not applicable** if its presence is not probative in relation to case information.
11. **Limited** DNA isolation results indicate that while DNA was detected on the item, the amount of DNA present was not sufficient for further testing based on validated laboratory thresholds.
12. **High ratio** indicates that male DNA was detected at a low quantity relative to total human DNA. If male DNA is probative for the sample, autosomal DNA testing is typically not effective due to the overwhelming presence of female DNA.
13. Samples which are listed as **unsuitable** for further testing do not meet the laboratory's minimum thresholds for DNA processing. The reason a sample may be deemed unsuitable can vary (e.g. point 11 above).
14. Amplifications utilize the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) method. This method generates large numbers of copies of targeted DNA locations from a small starting amount through repeated cycles of copying.
15. An **allele** is a variation of the DNA sequence at a specific location on a chromosome.
16. **STR** (short tandem repeat) analysis targets alleles which contain repeated DNA sequences. The length of these repeats varies between people and can be used to differentiate an individual's DNA.
17. **Autosomal STR** amplification targets human DNA, including both males and females. It is conducted using the Promega PowerPlex® Fusion 6C amplification kit, which amplifies 23 autosomal STR markers, the gender-specific marker amelogenin, and three male-specific Y-STR markers.
18. **Y-STR** (Y-chromosome specific STR) amplification targets DNA from males only. It is conducted using the Promega PowerPlex® Y23 amplification kit, which amplifies 23 STR markers located on the Y-chromosome.

**Autosomal STR DNA Conclusions and Statistics**

19. A **mixture** is a profile that includes DNA from more than one individual.
20. Profiles reported as "**# person mixture**" are consistent with being a mixture of the reported number of individuals. All further interpretations and conclusions are based on the assumption that the profile originates from the number of contributors reported.
21. Results reported as "**no DNA foreign**" indicate that the alleles obtained are consistent with an individual assumed to be present on an item and therefore no further comparisons were made to the data.
22. Possible **trace allele(s)** indicate possible additional contributor(s). The possible allele(s) are detected at a very low level relative to, and do not impact the interpretation of, the primary profile.
23. Statistical calculations were performed using population statistics from databases of unrelated individuals created and maintained by the Federal Bureau of Investigation. (T.R. Moretti et al. *Forensic Science International: Genetics* 25 (2016) 175-181).

Laboratory Case No. R20-416

Page 3 of 4

Report Number: 5

Analyst Natalie M. Fischer NMF

 7/7/20

NMF 7/7/2020



24. Any source attribution conclusions are the most reasonable scientific explanation for the reported results and are based on the calculated frequency of the STR profile being rarer than 1 in 7 trillion individuals, which is approximately one thousand times the world's population.
25. If an individual has been reported to be the source of a specific evidentiary STR DNA profile, then all other individuals with standard samples examined in this case can be considered to have been compared and excluded as the source of that evidentiary profile.
26. Identical siblings will share the same STR DNA profile.

#### Autosomal STR DNA - STRmix™ Conclusions and Statistics

27. STRmix™ is a computer program which uses mathematical modeling to perform interpretation, comparison and statistical analysis for DNA profiles based on initial analysis by a trained analyst.
28. Likelihood ratios (LR) evaluate the relative probability of two hypotheses (or propositions). Generally, H<sub>1</sub> evaluates the scenario in which the Person(s) of Interest (POI) is/are real contributors to the profile while H<sub>2</sub> evaluates the scenario in which an individual other than the POI is the real contributor.
29. Unless specifically noted, reported LRs assume unknown contributors in H<sub>2</sub> are unrelated to the POI in H<sub>1</sub>.
30. If interpretations/hypotheses other than those reported are relevant to investigation, additional valid interpretations may be considered upon request, in accordance with WSCL policies.
31. The following range defines the levels of support which may be reported for STRmix™ calculated likelihood ratios.

LR Value			General Conclusion	Verbal qualifier
1.00E+6 ≤	LR		Inclusion	Very Strong Support
1.00E+4 ≤	LR	< 1.00E+6	Inclusion	Strong Support
1.00E+3 ≤	LR	< 1.00E+4	Inclusion	Moderate Support
1 <	LR	< 1.00E+3	Uninformative	-
LR = 1			Neutral	Uninformative
1.00E-3 <	LR	< 1	Uninformative	-
1.00E-4 <	LR	≤ 1.00E-3	Exclusion	Moderate Support
1.00E-6 <	LR	≤ 1.00E-4	Exclusion	Strong Support
0 <	LR	≤ 1.00E-6	Exclusion	Very Strong Support
LR = 0			Exclusion	-

#### Y-STR DNA Conclusions and Statistics

32. All paternally related male individuals should share the same Y-STR DNA profile. Unrelated male individuals may also share the same Y-STR DNA profile.
33. The Y-STR statistical calculations were obtained from the Y-Chromosome STR Haplotype Reference Database (YHRD; yhrd.org). Y-STR statistical calculation values may change based upon database size and composition. The size of the database varies as more sample profiles are added and is dependent upon the markers used for interpretation. The U.S. National Database, comprised of individuals from the listed population groups, was used within YHRD.

#### CODIS

34. CODIS (Combined DNA Index System) is a database maintained by the FBI for searching of DNA profiles.
35. Evidentiary profiles are entered into CODIS in accordance with state and national regulations. Regular searches will be performed. Notification will be issued if there is a hit in the database or if a profile is removed from CODIS at any time in the future.
36. All profiles entered into the Quality Assurance Index of CODIS will be searched against other profiles developed at the respective State Crime Laboratory as part of the quality assurance process and then removed after a period of approximately three months. Any significant matches that would constitute an investigative lead for an agency will be reported to that agency per laboratory policy.

#### Accreditation

37. The Wisconsin State Crime Laboratory is accredited by the ANSI (American National Standards Institute) National Accreditation Board, or ANAB.
38. The DNA Analysis Unit of the WSCL follows the FBI's Quality Assurance Standards for Forensic DNA Testing Laboratories.



~~MS 998~~  
OIS Tosa

Wisconsin Department of Justice  
Division of Forensic Sciences  
State Crime Laboratory-Milwaukee  
1578 South 11th Street  
Milwaukee, WI 53204-2860  
(414) 382-7500  
FAX (414) 382-7507

Submitting Agency:

Chief Alfonso Morales  
Attn: Det Alexander Klabunde  
Milwaukee Police Department  
2620 W. Wisconsin Avenue  
Milwaukee, WI 53233

Date: August 19, 2020

Case No: R20-416

Report No: 6

Agency No: 20-033-0135

Laboratory Analyst:

Debra K. Kaurala  
(DNA Analysis)  
08/19/2020

Case Name: Alvin T. Cole

I do hereby certify this document, consisting of 4 page(s), to be a true and correct report of the findings of the State Crime Laboratory on the items examined as shown by this report. This report contains the conclusions of the above signed analyst.

Joshua L. Kaul  
ATTORNEY GENERAL

DESIGNEE 8/19/2020

Supplemental Report

Please refer to the Confidential Report of Laboratory Findings issued by Natalie M. Fischer on July 7, 2020 for the details of the analysis previously performed for this case.

Autosomal STR DNA Results and Conclusions

**Swabbing from the buttons and slide of gun (Item O1)**

- Two-person mixture
  - At least one male
- Assuming a two-person mixture, the following propositions were used to assess the mixture profile in STRmix™:

The observed DNA profile originates from		H <sub>1</sub> : POI + Unknown H <sub>2</sub> : Unknown + Unknown
Person of Interest (POI)	Likelihood ratio	Conclusion
Alvin T. Cole	>1.0 x 10 <sup>15</sup>	Very Strong Support for INCLUSION
	It is at least 1 quadrillion times more likely to observe this DNA profile if it is a mixture resulting from H <sub>1</sub> than if it is a mixture resulting from H <sub>2</sub> .	

COPYING AND DISTRIBUTION OF THIS REPORT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE SUBMITTING AGENCY  
The laboratory reserves the right to choose the items which will be tested and the methods which will be used to test them.



**Swabbing from the trigger and guard of gun (Item P1)**

- Three-person mixture
  - At least one male
- Assuming a three-person mixture, the following propositions were used to assess the mixture profile in STRmix™:

The observed DNA profile originates from		H <sub>1</sub> : POI + Unknown + Unknown
		H <sub>2</sub> : Unknown + Unknown + Unknown
Person of Interest (POI)	Likelihood ratio	Conclusion
Alvin T. Cole	>1.0 x 10 <sup>15</sup>	Very Strong Support for INCLUSION
	It is at least 1 quadrillion times more likely to observe this DNA profile if it is a mixture resulting from H <sub>1</sub> than if it is a mixture resulting from H <sub>2</sub> .	

**Swabbing from the grip of gun (Item Q1)**

- Three-person mixture
  - At least one male
- Assuming a three-person mixture, the following propositions were used to assess the mixture profile in STRmix™:

The observed DNA profile originates from			H <sub>1</sub> : POI + Unknown + Unknown
			H <sub>2</sub> : Unknown + Unknown + Unknown
Person of Interest (POI)	Likelihood ratio	Conclusion	
Alvin T. Cole	>1.0 x 10 <sup>15</sup>	Very Strong Support for INCLUSION	
	It is at least 1 quadrillion times more likely to observe this DNA profile if it is a mixture resulting from H <sub>1</sub> than if it is a mixture resulting from H <sub>2</sub> .		



MC 8/19/2020

DKK  
08/19/2020

*mb*  
08/19/2020

**Technical Appendix**

Revision 7

**Screening and biological fluid identification**

1. Body fluid identification was not performed unless specifically noted. Testing may be conducted upon request.
2. A **presumptive** screening test is a test which indicates, but does not confirm, the possible presence of a biological fluid.
3. A **confirmatory** screening test is a test which can uniquely identify a specific biological tissue/fluid.
4. Two different methods of presumptive testing may be conducted for semen.
  - a. Detection of Prostate Specific Antigen (PSA), or p30, which is a protein found in semen.
  - b. Detection of acid phosphatase (AP) activity, which is an enzyme present in semen.
5. Presumptive testing conducted for blood detects the activity of hemoglobin, a protein found in blood.
6. Confirmatory testing conducted for blood identifies hemoglobin of humans and higher primates, with known reactivity with some domestic ferrets.
7. Two different methods of presumptive testing may be conducted for saliva. These tests detect salivary  $\alpha$ -amylase enzyme or  $\alpha$ -amylase enzyme activity.
8. Work contributing to the results of this report may have been performed by individuals other than the report author.

**DNA Analysis**

9. A **differential extraction** technique separates the cells into two fractions. The first fraction, the **non-sperm** fraction (.NS), increases the ratio of DNA from non-sperm cells, such as white blood cells and skin cells (if present). The second fraction, the **sperm** fraction (.S), increases the ratio of DNA from sperm cells (if present) to DNA from non-sperm cells. *mb* 08/19/2020
10. Results of male-specific DNA isolation will be reported as **not applicable** if its presence is not probative in relation to case information.
11. **Limited** DNA isolation results indicate that while DNA was detected on the item, the amount of DNA present was not sufficient for further testing based on validated laboratory thresholds.
12. **High ratio** indicates that male DNA was detected at a low quantity relative to total human DNA. If male DNA is probative for the sample, autosomal DNA testing is typically not effective due to the overwhelming presence of female DNA.
13. Samples which are listed as **unsuitable** for further testing do not meet the laboratory's minimum thresholds for DNA processing. The reason a sample may be deemed unsuitable can vary (e.g. point 11 above).
14. Amplifications utilize the polymerase chain reaction (**PCR**) method. This method generates large numbers of copies of targeted DNA locations from a small starting amount through repeated cycles of copying.
15. An **allele** is a variation of the DNA sequence at a specific location on a chromosome.
16. **STR** (short tandem repeat) analysis targets alleles which contain repeated DNA sequences. The length of these repeats varies between people and can be used to differentiate an individual's DNA.
17. **Autosomal STR** amplification targets human DNA, including both males and females. It is conducted using the Promega PowerPlex® Fusion 6C amplification kit, which amplifies 23 autosomal STR markers, the gender-specific marker amelogenin, and three male-specific Y-STR markers.
18. **Y-STR** (Y-chromosome specific STR) amplification targets DNA from males only. It is conducted using the Promega PowerPlex® Y23 amplification kit, which amplifies 23 STR markers located on the Y-chromosome.

**Autosomal STR DNA Conclusions and Statistics**

19. A **mixture** is a profile that includes DNA from more than one individual.
20. Profiles reported as **"# person mixture"** are consistent with being a mixture of the reported number of individuals. All further interpretations and conclusions are based on the assumption that the profile originates from the number of contributors reported.
21. Results reported as **"no DNA foreign"** indicate that the alleles obtained are consistent with an individual assumed to be present on an item and therefore no further comparisons were made to the data.
22. Possible **trace allele(s)** indicate possible additional contributor(s). The possible allele(s) are detected at a very low level relative to, and do not impact the interpretation of, the primary profile.
23. Statistical calculations were performed using population statistics from databases of unrelated individuals created and maintained by the Federal Bureau of Investigation. (T.R. Moretti et al. *Forensic Science International: Genetics* 25 (2016) 175-181).

DKK

08/19/2020

Analyst Debra K. Kaurala



MSC 8/19/2020

*mb*  
08/19/2020

24. Any source attribution conclusions are the most reasonable scientific explanation for the reported results and are based on the calculated frequency of the STR profile being rarer than 1 in 7 trillion individuals, which is approximately one thousand times the world's population.
25. If an individual has been reported to be the source of a specific evidentiary STR DNA profile, then all other individuals with standard samples examined in this case can be considered to have been compared and excluded as the source of that evidentiary profile.
26. Identical siblings will share the same STR DNA profile.

#### Autosomal STR DNA - STRmix™ Conclusions and Statistics

27. STRmix™ is a computer program which uses mathematical modeling to perform interpretation, comparison and statistical analysis for DNA profiles based on initial analysis by a trained analyst.
28. Likelihood ratios (LR) evaluate the relative probability of two hypotheses (or propositions). Generally, H<sub>1</sub> evaluates the scenario in which the Person(s) of Interest (POI) is/are real contributors to the profile while H<sub>2</sub> evaluates the scenario in which an individual other than the POI is the real contributor.
29. Unless specifically noted, reported LRs assume unknown contributors in H<sub>2</sub> are unrelated to the POI in H<sub>1</sub>.
30. If interpretations/hypotheses other than those reported are relevant to investigation, additional valid interpretations may be considered upon request, in accordance with WSCL policies.
31. The following range defines the levels of support which may be reported for STRmix™ calculated likelihood ratios.

LR Value			General Conclusion	Verbal qualifier
1.00E+6 ≤	LR		Inclusion	Very Strong Support
1.00E+4 ≤	LR	< 1.00E+6	Inclusion	Strong Support
1.00E+3 ≤	LR	< 1.00E+4	Inclusion	Moderate Support
1 <	LR	< 1.00E+3	Uninformative	-
LR = 1			Neutral	Uninformative
1.00E-3 <	LR	< 1	Uninformative	-
1.00E-4 <	LR	≤ 1.00E-3	Exclusion	Moderate Support
1.00E-6 <	LR	≤ 1.00E-4	Exclusion	Strong Support
0 <	LR	≤ 1.00E-6	Exclusion	Very Strong Support
LR = 0			Exclusion	-

#### Y-STR DNA Conclusions and Statistics

32. All paternally related male individuals should share the same Y-STR DNA profile. Unrelated male individuals may also share the same Y-STR DNA profile.
33. The Y-STR statistical calculations were obtained from the Y-Chromosome STR Haplotype Reference Database (YHRD; yhrd.org). Y-STR statistical calculation values may change based upon database size and composition. The size of the database varies as more sample profiles are added and is dependent upon the markers used for interpretation. The U.S. National Database, comprised of individuals from the listed population groups, was used within YHRD.

#### CODIS

34. CODIS (Combined DNA Index System) is a database maintained by the FBI for searching of DNA profiles.
35. Evidentiary profiles are entered into CODIS in accordance with state and national regulations. Regular searches will be performed. Notification will be issued if there is a hit in the database or if a profile is removed from CODIS at any time in the future.
36. All profiles entered into the Quality Assurance Index of CODIS will be searched against other profiles developed at the respective State Crime Laboratory as part of the quality assurance process and then removed after a period of approximately three months. Any significant matches that would constitute an investigative lead for an agency will be reported to that agency per laboratory policy.

#### Accreditation

37. The Wisconsin State Crime Laboratory is accredited by the ANSI (American National Standards Institute) National Accreditation Board, or ANAB.
38. The DNA Analysis Unit of the WSCL follows the FBI's Quality Assurance Standards for Forensic DNA Testing Laboratories.

DKK

08/19/2020

Analyst Debra K. Kaurala



msc 8/19/2020

  
08/19/2020

# Milwaukee Police Department

749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233

414-933-4444

Case #:200330135

OtherEvent #: 20-LC-0434

## Event

This is a Critical Missing:: No  
Municipal Offense:: No  
State Offense:: No  
Were Children (under 16 YOA) in the No  
vehicle at the time of violation?:  
PDMP Form Completed: (If No  
Applicable):  
ID of Person Verified: No  
Consent Given, but Declined to No  
Sign:  
Audio or Video Recording of No  
Consent Obtained:  
Contraband Located/Seized: No  
No Contraband Located: No  
Arrest Made: No  
Latent Prints Recovered:: No  
Order In Date/Time::  
Subject Observed for Twenty- No  
Minute Period Prior to Test::  
Subject did no Eat, Drink, Chew Gun No  
or Tobacco, Smoke, Regurgitate or  
Vomit::  
Subject Observed for Twenty-  
Minute Period Prior to Test::  
Blood Draw Date/Time::

## Consumer Person (1)

1

Individual is Homeless?: No  
Check if subject is a Vet:: No  
Check if a CIT Officer was present:: No  
Check if a HOT Officer was present:: No  
Check if a CART Team was No  
present::  
Check if Mobile Crisis (Adult) Team No  
was present::  
Check if MUTT (Juvenile) Team was No  
present::  
Check if the Community No  
Consultation (ID/DD) Team was  
present::  
Check if an Officer Use of Force No  
resulted from contact with  
Consumer::  
Check if Medical Attention or No  
Medical Clearance was required::

## Business Agent (1)

1

Person Involvement:: Agent

# Milwaukee Police Department

749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233

414-933-4444

Case #:200330135

OtherEvent #: 20-LC-0434

## Sex Offender (1)

1

Sex::

Sex Offender Information::

Sex Offender Bulletin (Yes / No):

Photo #:

Type Parolee / Probation / MR Release / ES Release / MAX Release:

Time:

Date SBN Issued:

DOC #:

MPD ID #:

Case #:

Discharge Date:

MR Date:

Date Registered @ Location:

Require to comply with City of Milwaukee Sex Offender Ordinance Y/N:

GPS Required Y/N:

GPS Requirements:

Other Occupants at Residence::

List All Occupants at Residence:

Relatives Not Living at the Residence:

Employed:

## Licensed Premise Data (1)

Licensee Notification Was Made:: No

Business Was Cited For Violation:: No

Licensee was cooperative: (If not explain in narrative): No

Licensee or Manager was on premises at time of violation/incident:: No

## Offense (0)

Different Incident Date/Time::

# Milwaukee Police Department

749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233

414-933-4444

Case #:200330135

OtherEvent #: 20-LC-0434

Known Vehicle (0)

License Plate Number:

Property to be Searched (0)

Officer (1)

Reporting Officer:

Panfil, Yvette (010235)

02/03/2020 11:56:00

Section: (Work Location):

17





Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.0  
CAD Number : 200331855

Report Type: Initial Report

Nature of Incident: HOMICIDE OFFENSE

Incident				
Reported Date / Time 02/02/2020 18:05		Incident Start Date / Time 02/02/2020 18:05		Incident End Date / Time
Case Status PENDING	PV-17 Issued No	Victim Ordered In No		Victim Ordered In Date/Time
Incident Address 2350 N MAYFAIR RD, WAUWATOSA, WI 53226				
Offense (1) 940.01(1)(a) 1st-Degree Intentional Homicide – Justifiable		Modifier		
Attempted / Completed COMPLETED		Victim Consented to Offense No		
Suspect (1)				
Suspect Arrested NO				
Related Offense Link 940.01(1)(a) 1st-Degree Intentional Homicide – Justifiable				
Name (Last, First, Middle, Suffix) MENSAH,JOSEPH				Date of Birth
Race WHITE	Sex MALE	Ethnicity NOT HISPANIC/LATINO	Age 30 yrs	Age To
Height	Weight	Build	Eye Color	Hair Color
Hair Length	Hair Style	Facial Hair	Skin Type	Glasses
Clothing				
Description (Additional Misc Info)				
Moniker				
Driver's License / ID Number			DL / ID State of Issue	
Suspect Address 1700 N 116TH ST, WAUWATOSA,WI 53226				
Phone #1 (414) 471-8430	Phone #1 Type Work	Phone #2	Phone #2 Type	



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135

<b>Employer / School Name</b> WAUWATOSA POLICE DEPARTMENT		<b>Employer / School Phone</b> (414) 471-8430	
<b>Employer / School Address</b> 1700 N 116TH ST, WAUWATOSA WI 53226			
<b>Victim (1)</b>			
<b>Victim Type</b> PERSON / INDIVIDUAL (NOT A LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER)			
<b>Related Offense Link</b> 940.01(1)(a) 1st-Degree Intentional Homicide – Justifiable			
<b>Name (Last, First, Middle, Suffix)</b> COLE, ALVIN L			<b>Date of Birth</b>
<b>Age</b> 17 yrs	<b>Race</b> BLACK/AFRICAN AMERICAN	<b>Sex</b> MALE	<b>Ethnicity</b> NOT HISPANIC/LATINO
<b>Height</b> 5'06"	<b>Weight</b> 120 lbs.	<b>Eye Color</b> Brown	<b>Hair Color</b> Black
<b>Driver's License / ID Number</b>	<b>DL / ID State of Issue</b> WISCONSIN	<b>Email or Social Media</b>	
<b>Victim Address</b>			
<b>Phone # 1</b>	<b>Phone # 1 Type</b> Cell	<b>Phone # 2</b>	<b>Phone # 2 Type</b> Other
<b>Employer / School Name</b>		<b>Employee / School Phone</b>	
<b>Employer / School Address</b>			
<b>Medical / Fire Information</b>			
<b>Engine, Truck, Ladder, Med Unit</b> WAUWATOSA ENGINE 53, MED 52	<b>MFD Supervisor</b> CAPT ROBERT BALONA AND LT BRIAN TELLO		<b>MFD Shift</b>
<b>Ambulance Company</b>	<b>Ambulance Number</b>	<b>Transported By</b>	
<b>Transported To</b> FROEDTERT HOSPITAL	<b>Treating Physician</b>	<b>Hospital Admit Date / Time</b> 02/02/2020 18:27	
<b>Victim Additional Information</b>			
<b>Victim Relationship To Offender</b> JOSEPH MENSAH/RELATIONSHIP UNKNOWN			
<b>Injuries</b>			

<b>Narrative</b>
<b>Title</b> INITIAL INVESTIGATION



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
**Case Number: 200330135**

See supplemental reports



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.001  
CAD Number :

Report Type: Forensics - FI Supplemental

Processing		
Processed Data/Time 02/02/2020 21:30	Location of Processing 933 W HIGHLAND AV	CAD Number 200331855
Requesting Officer or Detective DET CHRISTOPHER FRITZ 017781		Requesting Squad Number 9221
Evidence Submitted To Forensics Lab By		
Photographs		
Photos Taken YES	Number of Photos Taken 61	Description of Photos Taken DECEDENT AND CLOTHING
Prints		
Processed for Prints NO	Prints Recovered	Processing Used For No Lifts
Number of Lifts Recovered		Latent Case #
Description of Items Processed		
DNA		
DNA Collected NO		Number of DNA samples
Tow Lot		
Tow Lot Processing No	Video Taping	Video Turned Over To
Other Scene Processing		
Other Processing No	Other Type of Processing	Video Taping of Scene
Video Turned Over To	Location of Processing	Processed Date/Time
Lift		
Lift #	Lift Description	
Processing Type Used		



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
Case Number: 200330135

Lab Processing Type Used		Photograph of Lift on CD	
DNA Property (1)			
Inventory #	Item Number	Hold Reason	
Property Title			
DNA Property Description			
Quantity	Recovery Location	Recovery Date / Time	
Narrative			
Title PHOTOS AT MEDICAL EXAMINERS OFFICE AND DRYING ROOM			

This incident supplement was written by Forensic Investigator Bryan MILLER, assigned to the Forensics Division Early Shift.

On 02-02-20 at approximately 9:30PM, I, Sgd 1821, responded to 933 W Highland Av (Milwaukee County Medical Examiner's Office) regarding an Officer Involved Shooting investigation.

While on scene, I spoke with Det FRITZ, who advised me of the circumstances regarding this incident, and requested that I photograph the decedent and his injuries. I then responded with Det FRITZ to the Police Administration Building 4th floor drying room, where I photographed the deceased subjects bloody clothing. I took a total of 61 photos regarding this incident.



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
**POLICE REPORT**

**Case Number: 200330135.002**  
**CAD Number :**

Report Type: **Supplemental Report**  
Nature of Incident: **HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

Narrative
<p><b>Title</b> NIBIN</p> <p>This report is written by ATF/Shearwater Contractor John Schoof, assigned to the Fusion Division - Crime Gun Intelligence Center as a Forensic Technology Certified IBIS Technician. I was certified by the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives (ATF) as an IBIS technician on 02-22-2019.</p> <p>IBIS stands for Integrated Ballistics Identification System, which is part of the National Integrated Ballistics Information Network (NIBIN).</p>

Incident #: 20-033-0135

Inventory #: 20003985

Item #: 19



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
**POLICE REPORT**  
**Case Number: 200330135**



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
**POLICE REPORT**  
**Case Number: 200330135**

These findings are based on IBIS/NIBIN training and the findings are highly probable. MPD IBIS/NIBIN technicians are not Tool Mark Specialists and all confirmations are to be directed to the Wisconsin State Crime Lab (WSCL).





Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444

POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.003

CAD Number :

Report Type: Forensics - FI Supplemental

Processing		
Processed Data/Time 02/03/2020 06:15	Location of Processing FORENSIC LAB	CAD Number 200330135
Requesting Officer or Detective DET KIRKVOLD		Requesting Squad Number 9228
Evidence Submitted To Forensics Lab By SAME		
Photographs		
Photos Taken YES	Number of Photos Taken 3	Description of Photos Taken GUN
Prints		
Processed for Prints YES	Prints Recovered NO	Processing Used For No Lifts CYANOACRYLATE,ARDROX
Number of Lifts Recovered		Latent Case # 20-LC-434
Description of Items Processed GUN		
DNA		
DNA Collected YES	Number of DNA samples 5	
Tow Lot		
Tow Lot Processing	Video Taping	Video Turned Over To
Other Scene Processing		
Other Processing	Other Type of Processing	Video Taping of Scene
Video Turned Over To	Location of Processing	Processed Date/Time
DNA Property (1)		
Inventory # 20004006	Item Number 1	Hold Reason Evidence
Property Title 1 DNA SAMPLE		



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
Case Number: 200330135

<b>DNA Property Description</b> SAMPLE FROM SIGHTS OF GUN		
<b>Quantity</b> 2	<b>Recovery Location</b> FORENSIC LAB	<b>Recovery Date / Time</b> 2/3/2020 6:15:00 AM
<b>DNA Property (2)</b>		
<b>Inventory #</b> 20004006	<b>Item Number</b> 2	<b>Hold Reason</b> Evidence
<b>Property Title</b> 2 DNA SAMPLE		
<b>DNA Property Description</b> SAMPLE FROM BUTTONS AND SLIDE OF GUN		
<b>Quantity</b> 2	<b>Recovery Location</b> FORENSIC LAB	<b>Recovery Date / Time</b> 2/3/2020 6:17:00 AM
<b>DNA Property (3)</b>		
<b>Inventory #</b> 20004006	<b>Item Number</b> 3	<b>Hold Reason</b> Evidence
<b>Property Title</b> 3 DNA SAMPLE		
<b>DNA Property Description</b> SAMPLE FROM TRIGGER AND GUARD OF GUN		
<b>Quantity</b> 2	<b>Recovery Location</b> FORENSIC LAB	<b>Recovery Date / Time</b> 2/3/2020 6:19:00 AM
<b>DNA Property (4)</b>		
<b>Inventory #</b> 20004006	<b>Item Number</b> 4	<b>Hold Reason</b> Evidence
<b>Property Title</b> 4 DNA SAMPLE		
<b>DNA Property Description</b> SAMPLE FROM GRIP OF GUN		
<b>Quantity</b> 2	<b>Recovery Location</b> FORENSIC LAB	<b>Recovery Date / Time</b> 2/3/2020 6:21:00 AM
<b>Narrative</b>		
<b>Title</b> LAB		

THIS REPORT IS BEING WRITTEN BY FORENSIC INVESTIGATOR YVETTE PANFIL ASSIGNED TO THE FORENSIC DIVISION LAB, DAY SHIFT.

I PROCESSED AND PHOTOGRAPHED THE FOLLOWING ITEMS REGARDING A POLICE SHOOTING INVESTIGATION,  
ITEM #1 S&W M & P PISTOL WITH MAGAZINE SERIAL# NAV4219 ON INV# 20003985



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444

POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.004

CAD Number :

Report Type: Supplemental Report

Nature of Incident: HOMICIDE OFFENSE

Person Involved (0)			
Involvement Type Witness of Incident			
Related Offense			
Name (Last, First, Middle, Suffix)			Date of Birth
S, K			
Age	Race WHITE	Sex MALE	Ethnicity NOT HISPANIC/LATINO
Height	Weight	Eye Color	Hair Color
Driver's License / ID Number		DL / ID State of Issue	Email or Social Media
Person Involved Address TOSA, WI 53226			
Phone # 1	Phone # 1 Type	Phone # 2	Phone # 2 Type
Employer / School Name		Employer / School Phone	
Employer / School Address			

Narrative
Title WITNESS INTERVIEW OF KIRK VOLD (W/M) MAYFAIR SECURITY SUPERVISOR

This report was written by Detective Tyler KIRKVOLD assigned to the Criminal Investigation Bureau, Homicide Unit, Early Shift.

On Sunday, February 2, 2020 at approximately 7:00pm Lt James HENNER requested that Detective Alex KLABUNDE and I respond to the scene of an officer involved shooting that occurred at 2300 N Mayfair Rd in the City of Wauwatosa. Upon our arrival I was briefed the preliminary details by a Wauwatosa PD lieutenant. I was informed that members of Wauwatosa PD responded to Mayfair mall for a disturbance complaint, involving a suspect armed with a gun. Officers ultimately located a suspect matching the description, a foot pursuit ensued, and the suspect, who was armed with a handgun, was ultimately shot by an officer. The suspect died from his injuries. I was informed that the decedent was not initially identified at the time I was briefed these details, however he was later identified as Alvin L. COLE (b/m ). Lt HENNER requested that I conduct witness interviews on scene.

I located the Shift Supervisor of the Andy Frain Security Company, K. S. (w/m

Reporting Officer: Kirkvold, Tyler J 018547

Page 11 Of 151



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135

directing traffic in the Mayfair Mall parking lot, on the exterior perimeter of the scene. S agreed to speak with me and I directed him to an unmarked squad car nearby in order to be interviewed at 8:55pm.

Interview of K S (w/m

Shift Supervisor – Andy Frain Security

2500 N Mayfair Rd – Mayfair Mall

Ph#

S informed me that he has worked for Mayfair Mall security for approximately three years. He stated that his "unit number" is #202 and he was scheduled to work from 3:00pm until 11:00pm on this day, however he came in at 2:00pm. S and the rest of the security team are unarmed and wear black shirts with a yellow upper portion that says "Security" on them, with black pants and black shoes.

S went on to explain that at approximately 5:30pm a call came over the radio of at "10-16" which is their "10 code" for a domestic dispute, that was occurring outside of that Saphora store, in the mall. He stated that the security officer that broadcasted this was E F S then moved to the location described by F and upon his arrival he observed two groups of people arguing with each other and F was there with them. S quickly made his way in between the two groups to break them up and told everyone they had to leave. He explained that one group of approximately five people immediately ran away and out of the "East 3" entrance, behind the Starbucks. He described this group as a mix of black males and black females, ages 17 to 20.

S then spoke with a subject from the other group, later identified as S I (b/m, although S never knew his name. I told him that one of the subjects in the other group had a gun and that security should be talking to that group instead. S explained to I that police were responding and asked if he would talk with them. I agreed but stated he needed to go to the "Piercing Pagoda" and S followed him there. S explained that was with four to six other subjects as well. He could only describe one of the other subjects as a black male, 18 to 19 years old, medium complexion, with an afro, hooded sweatshirt and jacket. He could not describe the others.

As they waited for police to arrive S continued speaking with I II informed S that they were walking through the mall when someone he was with saw a female that they knew. They waived at the female, and said something to her. The other group of thought that they said something to them and immediately began confronting them. During that confrontation a black male, wearing a gray hooded sweatshirt, with a fanny pack on his chest, told him "I'll light you up" and partially removed a semiautomatic handgun, that he described as possibly a "32", from the fanny pack on his chest, and displayed it to him. I told S that he only observed the gun's handle and part of the slide. Shortly after, security arrived and the subject pushed the gun back into the fanny pack on his chest, and fled on foot with the other members of his group.

While speaking with I, Wauwatosa PD officers, P.O. ALBITER and P.O. SCHLEIS arrived. S stood by with officers while they interviewed the subjects. Just as they were finishing up, his coworker, Security Officer D B began broadcasting over their radio that he may have a visual of the group of subjects that were involved in the disturbance call. B broadcasted that the group was east of the Nordstrom parking lot. S acknowledged his broadcast and advised B to keep his distance from the group, as one of them was believed to be armed. S informed me that



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
Case Number: 200330135

at some point Sgt ZIENTEK arrived as well and was standing with them.

Upon hearing B! broadcast, S! , P.O. ALBITER and Sgt ZIENTEK back making their way through the mall, toward the area described by . While enroute they heard E broadcast that Wauwatosa PD was in a foot pursuit with the subjects in that same area. S! P.O. ALBITER and Sgt ZIENTEK then began running. They got outside and past the east parking deck when S heard approximately three gunshots from the west of their location. These shots were all quick and consecutive. He heard B! broadcast on the radio "shots fired". S! , P.O. ALBITER and Sgt ZIENTEK then began running toward the sound of the gunshots. Upon their arrival to the area where he heard the shots come from, he observed a subject laying on the ground, and observed two other officers standing near the subject on the ground.

He observed B! to be sitting on the ground a good distance east of the officers. S! ran to B fearing that he was injured, and immediately realized E was uninjured and just exhausted from running. S! stated P.O. ALBITER went toward to other Wauwatosa PD officers. S! attempted to go by the officers but they told him to stay back and make sure that anyone else stays away from the area.

S then began directing security to the area to conduct traffic control in the parking lot to keep vehicles from entering the perimeter that was being set up by Wauwatosa PD officers. S remained there until I came to speak with him.

S had no further information and the interview concluded.



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444

POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.005

CAD Number :

Report Type: Supplemental Report

Nature of Incident: HOMICIDE OFFENSE

Person Involved (1)			
Involvement Type Witness of Incident			
Related Offense			
Name (Last, First, Middle, Suffix) B. M.			Date of Birth
Age	Race BLACK/AFRICAN AMERICAN	Sex MALE	Ethnicity
Height	Weight	Eye Color	Hair Color
Driver's License / ID Number		DL / ID State of Issue WISCONSIN	Email or Social Media
Person Involved Address			
Phone # 1 (	Phone # 1 Type	Phone # 2	Phone # 2 Type
Employer / School Name ANDY FRAIN SECURITY		Employer / School Phone	
Employer / School Address 2500 N MAYFAIR RD, Apt# MAYFAIR MALL, WAUWATOSA WI 53226			

Narrative
Title INTERVIEW OF DAVION BEARD

This report is written by Detective Alex Klabunde, assigned to the Criminal Investigations Bureau, Homicide Unit, Squad 9226, early shift.

On Sunday, February 2nd, 2020 at approximately 6:30pm, Lt James HENNER, instructed Det. Tyler KIRKVOLD (Squad 9228) and me to respond to 2500 N Mayfair Rd, regarding an officer involved shooting.

Upon my arrival, Lt. HENNER instructed me to conduct an interview of D. (B/M, ) who potentially witnessed this incident. I

Reporting Officer: Klabunde, Alexander R 016888

Page 14 Of 151



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135

located B ) in the front passenger seat of Lt. HENNER's squad, an unmarked Ford Explorer. Det. KIRKVOLD and I then interviewed E

**Interview of D B (B/M,**

B ) stated that he was employed as an unarmed security officer by Andy Frain Security. B provided a phone number of . He stated that his job responsibilities included patrolling the interior and exterior of Mayfair Mall, 2500 N Mayfair Rd. B stated that he has worked as a security officer at this location since July, 2019.

On 02-02-20, B was scheduled to work from 2:30pm-7:00pm and he was assigned to Squad 243. B stated that at approximately 5:00-5:30pm, he was patrolling the interior of the mall when he heard someone broadcasting that a "10-16" was occurring near the Sephora store at the center of the mall. B stated that "10-16" meant a domestic disturbance.

B then went to the Sephora store, where he observed his supervisor, K S, physically holding back a black male in his middle to late 30's, 6'1-6'3, 225lbs, short dreadlocks, short beard, wearing a blue hooded sweatshirt. B also observed a large group of 13-18 year old black males and females running from this area. B stated that this large group of people went east towards a mall exit.

B then heard the subject S was holding back state that a male in a gray sweatshirt with a fanny pack just threatened him with a ".32" gun. B was not sure if the mall security command post called the police or if Wauwatosa Police was monitoring the mall security radio traffic, but a female



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
Case Number: 200330135

Wauwatosa Police Officer responded to the mall. B[redacted] escorted this officer to the mall's food court to meet S[redacted].

B[redacted] then went and patrolled the exterior of the mall in a marked security squad. B[redacted] stated that he reached the southern parking structure of the mall, where he noticed a vehicle driving to the 3rd floor of the structure.

B[redacted] stated that this structure was fairly empty, and from experience he knew that individuals often went to this area of the structure to perform illegal activities. B[redacted] contacted Security Officer D[redacted] C[redacted] (Squad 233), and they decided to meet near the Nordstrom parking structure at the southeast corner of the mall's parking lot.

When B[redacted] reached this structure, he observed the same group of 8-10 teenagers that fled from the area of Sephora earlier. This group was walking west through the parking structure. B[redacted] stated that he broadcasted over his radio that he found this group. 30-45 seconds later, B[redacted] noticed that a Wauwatosa P.D. squad arrived, and B[redacted] believed this squad was driven by PO OLSEN. B[redacted] stated that additional Wauwatosa P.D. squads then arrived.

E[redacted] and the police squads began following the group, and when the squads reached the southwest corner of the Nordstrom parking structure, a squad activated its red and blue emergency lights, and its siren. An officer then ordered the group of teenagers onto the ground, but the group did not comply with this order. Instead, the group of teenagers fled on foot, running west through the mall parking lot.

B[redacted] stated that two Wauwatosa Police Officers pursued the group of teenagers on foot, and a third officer ran back to a squad car and pursued in the vehicle. B[redacted] stated that he also followed the foot pursuit until reaching a curve near the southern mall parking structure and the southwest





Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
Case Number: 200330135

corner of a vacant Boston Store Department Store. B\_\_\_\_\_ then exited his squad and joined the foot pursuit of the teenagers. B\_\_\_\_\_ stated that the teenagers ran west over a muddy median, and he and two other officers followed through the median into the Cheesecake Factory parking lot.

BL\_\_\_\_\_ stated that the group of teenagers was now approximately 6 individuals. 3 of the teenagers separated from the group and ran north around the west end of the Cheesecake Factory, while the other 3 continued west through the lot. B\_\_\_\_\_ stated that one officer pursued the 3 subjects that ran north, while another officer fell near the muddy median, and B\_\_\_\_\_ was now pursuing the 3 subjects running west on his own.

B\_\_\_\_\_ observed that one of these subjects was a black male, 17-19 years old, 5'8-5'9, 150lbs, thin build, medium complexion, wearing a gray hooded sweatshirt with the hood up, and fanny pack with a multi-colored design over the front of his chest. B\_\_\_\_\_ stated that he recognized this individual as one of the teenagers he originally observed fleeing from Sephora. B\_\_\_\_\_ stated that this subject was now jogging, and B\_\_\_\_\_ came within 10-15 feet of him.

B\_\_\_\_\_ stated that this subject then turned his body to the left back towards b\_\_\_\_\_, while reaching his hand into the fanny pack at the subject's chest. B\_\_\_\_\_ then heard a single gunshot, but was not able to see a muzzle flash or a gun. B\_\_\_\_\_ stated that he was certain that the gunshot came from the direction of this subject and not from behind him. B\_\_\_\_\_ gestured with his right hand and explained that this subject had his right hand near his upper right chest as he reached into the bag. B\_\_\_\_\_ believed that this subject had a gun within this fanny pack. B\_\_\_\_\_ stated that after the gunshot was fired, B\_\_\_\_\_ dropped to the ground, fearing this subject was going to shoot him.



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
Case Number: 200330135

B stated that he observed a police officer was catching up to B to the south of B. B then got up and started sprinting east, away from the subject with the fanny pack. B stated that he feared for his safety because he was unarmed and had no way to defend himself from a subject with a gun.

B then heard the police officer yell "Hey!" B looked back towards the officer and the subject with the fanny pack, and he heard 5-8 gunshots. B stated that he observed an officer aiming his gun towards the subject with the fanny pack, and observed that this subject appeared to be struck by gunfire. B stated that the subject with the fanny pack fell to the ground.

B stated that he then observed a group of police officers around this subject's body. B believed the officers were rendering medical aid to the subject, and B then heard a broadcast requesting an A.E.D. B then started to run to retrieve an A.E.D., but another broadcast stated that one had already been found.

B stated that there were two other black teenagers running with this above subject prior to the shooting. These two teenagers dropped to the ground when the shots were fired, and B was not sure what happened to these two after this incident occurred.

**End of report.**



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

**Case Number: 200330135.006**  
**CAD Number :**

**Report Type: Supplemental Report**

**Nature of Incident: HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

Narrative
<b>Title</b> NIBIN
<p>This report is written by P.O. Michael FASULO, assigned to the Fusion Division-Crime Gun Intelligence Center as a Forensic Technology Certified IBIS Technician. I was certified by the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives (ATF) as an IBIS technician on 11-17-2017.</p> <p>IBIS stands for Integrated Ballistics Identification System, which is part of the National Integrated Ballistics Information Network (NIBIN).</p>

**Incident #: 20-033-0135**

**Investigation: Attempt Homicide**

**Inventory #: 20003985**

**Item #: 18**



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
**Case Number: 200330135**



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
**Case Number: 200330135**

These findings are based on IBIS/NIBIN training and the findings are highly probable. MPD IBIS/NIBIN technicians are not Tool Mark Specialists and all confirmations are to be directed to the Wisconsin State Crime Lab (WSCL).



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.007  
CAD Number :

Report Type: **Supplemental Report**

Nature of Incident: **HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

Narrative	
Title	INTERVIEW OF PO ROBERT PIEHL

This report is being written by **Detective Lori ROM**, assigned to the Criminal Investigations Bureau, Homicide Unit, Early Shift.

On Sunday, February 2, 2020, **Det. William SCHROEDER** (Squad 9231) and I, along with other Milwaukee Police Detectives, were dispatched to an Officer Involved Fatal Shooting, located at 2300 N Mayfair Road, in the City of Wauwatosa, County of Milwaukee. The officer that shot was identified as **PO Joseph A MENSAH (B/M,** The deceased was identified as **Alvin L COLE (B/M,**

Upon our arrival, Det. SCHROEDER and I were instructed to conduct officer witness interviews. The interviews were to be conducted at the Wauwatosa Police Department located at 1700 N 116th Street.

**Interview of Wauwatosa Police Officer Robert T PIEHL:**

It should be noted, prior to our interview with PO PIEHL, **Forensic Investigator Jonathan JENKINS, Squad 1825** took photos of PO PIEHL in full police uniform; the way he was dressed at the time of the incident.

Det. SCHROEDER and I met with PO PIEHL in the conference room of the Wauwatosa Investigations Bureau. PO PIEHL stated he has an work ID # of 6814 and his appointment date as a sworn officer was in May of 2012 with the Dane County Sheriff's Department. PO PIEHL was then hired in August of 2016 with Wauwatosa Police Department. PO PIEHL was assigned to Squad 211 and vehicle P-244. PO PIEHL stated his vehicle is equipped with a squad camera. PO PIEHL has normal shift hours of 3:00pm to 11:24pm. PO PIEHL was working by himself tonight.

In regards to the incident, PO PIEHL stated he was working on the east end



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
**Case Number: 200330135**

of Wauwatosa when he heard a Domestic/ Disorderly call come over at Mayfair Mall. PO PIEHL then heard an update on the radio stating there was a black male wearing a grey sweatshirt that had a firearm. PO PIEHL turned his radio to the mall security channel and heard a security officer state that he observed a subject matching a description of the subject with gun walking with a group near Nordstrom.

PO PIEHL started to head towards Mayfair Mall. As he was driving towards the mall he heard Officer JOHNSON on the radio saying he saw the subjects and then he was in foot pursuit of them. At this time PO PIEHL activated his red lights and sirens to get to the mall quicker. PO PIEHL entered the mall from North Ave and when he was in the south east corner of the mall parking lot, he heard someone over the radio yell shots fired. PO PIEHL stated he did not hear any shots because his siren was on and his windows were rolled up.

PO PIEHL stated he parked his vehicle east of where the subject was running and he started to run west where the other police and subjects were located. As he was running west, he observed a mall security officer running back east. As he neared the officers, he observed a couple subjects on the ground.

PO PIEHL then observed the subject matching the description was lying on the ground and PO OLSON was evaluating the subject for injuries. PO PIEHL went over to the subject and PO OLSON and began looking for bullet holes on the subject's body. PO OLSON had cut the subjects clothes and also poked PO PIEHL'S finger with the scissors, and that is when PO PIEHL located a bullet hole on the left abdomen of the subject. He then observed another bullet hole by the left armpit area. PO PIEHL tried to plug the lower abdomen hole with gauze and then asked for an AED. PO OLSON began chest compressions on the subject and then PO WONG took over to give PO OLSON a break. PO OLSON grabbed the AED to use on the subject.

PO PIEHL stated the Wauwatosa Police Department took over and he remained on scene until he was spoken to by detectives.

End of Report.



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
**Case Number: 200330135**





Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.008  
CAD Number :

Report Type: **Supplemental Report**  
Nature of Incident: **HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

Narrative
<b>Title</b> INTERVIEW OF PO EVAN OLSON

This report is being written by **Detective Lori ROM**, assigned to the Criminal Investigations Bureau, Homicide Unit, Early Shift.

On Sunday, February 2, 2020, **Det. William SCHROEDER** (Squad 9231) and I, along with other Milwaukee Police Detectives, were dispatched to an Officer Involved Fatal Shooting, located at 2300 N Mayfair Road, in the City of Wauwatosa, County of Milwaukee. The officer that shot was identified as **PO Joseph A MENSAH (B/M, )**. The deceased was identified as **Alvin L COLE (B/M,**

At that time, it was determined that several witness police officers did not want to make a statement that night and requested to have an attorney present when being questioned. It should be noted, the night of the incident, **Forensic Investigator Jonathan JENKINS, Squad 1825** took photos of all the witness officers and the involved officer in full police uniform; the way they were dressed at the time of the incident.

On Monday, February 3, 2020, **Det. SCHROEDER** and I met at Cermele & Matthews Law Firm located at 6310 W. Bluemound Road, in the City and County of Milwaukee. The meeting was to interview the witness officers that requested an attorney the previous night.



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
Case Number: 200330135

**Interview of Wauwatosa Police Officer Evan M OLSON:**

The interview of PO OLSON took place in the conference room of the law firm. Det. SCHROEDER, Attorney Jonathan CERMELE, and I were present for the interview.

PO OLSON stated he has a work ID # of 6597 and his appointment date was May 31, 2013. PO OLSON was assigned to Squad 212 and vehicle P-243. PO OLSON stated his vehicle is equipped with a squad camera. PO OLSON has normal shift hours of 2:00pm to 10:24pm. PO OLSON was working by himself the night of the incident.

In regards to the incident, PO OLSON stated he was working on the west end of Wauwatosa when he heard a Domestic Disturbance call come over the radio at Mayfair Mall. He then heard over the radio the victim of the incident stated a black male wearing hooded sweatshirt and fanny pack displayed a firearm. PO OLSON stated he started to head that way because he was near 84th and North Ave, which was not too far from Mayfair Mall. PO OLSON then scanned the Mayfair Security channel where they gave a further description of the subject with the firearm. The security stated the subject was outside of Nordstrom and he was wearing a grey sweatshirt and had a dark fanny pack.

As PO OLSON was driving towards the mall, he heard PO JOHNSON go over the radio stating he had a visual on the group of people that security had described. A few seconds later PO JOHNSON stated over the radio that he was in foot pursuit with the subject described as having a firearm. PO OLSON then put his red lights and sirens on to get to the mall faster. As PO OLSON was nearing the mall, he observed PO PIEHL turn north into the Mayfair parking lot. PO OLSON knew PO JOHNSON stated the subject was running west through the lot and entering into the parking lot of Cheesecake Factory. PO OLSON stated he decided to turn onto N Mayfair Road and



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
**Case Number: 200330135**

park his squad just north of North Ave and behind the construction fence.

PO OLSON exited his squad car and started to run east through the lot to stop the subject who was running west. PO OLSON stated he observed two subjects running west bound and a black male wearing dark clothing holding a fanny pack. PO OLSON drew his service weapon and ordered the subjects to stop and drop the firearm. As he advanced the subjects near the southwest corner of the Cheesecake Factory parking lot, the two initial subjects that PO OLSON observed got down to the ground. PO OLSON could see that east of him was the other subject with the grey sweatshirt and shoulder bag still running. PO OLSON estimated that subject to be approximately 30-35 feet east of him still running west.

PO OLSON stated he then observed the officers running behind that subject so he redirected his attention to the two subjects he had on the ground. As he did that, he heard one loud bang, which he believed to be a gunshot coming from where he just observed the black male subject with the shoulder bag. At this point PO OLSON stated he thought he was being shot at by the subject. PO OLSON then looked back at that subject and observed him to now be approximately 20-25 feet away from him. PO OLSON stated at this time he observed the subject to be in a "low ready" crouched down position where his torso was past his knees. The subject's right arm was extended toward PO OLSON and PO OLSON observed a firearm in the subjects hand. At this point PO OLSON feared for his safety and then he heard four to six gunshots coming from where the officers were located.

Once he heard the officers firing shots, he began to move in a northeast direction so he could redirect his focus on the subject. He now observed the subject in a prone position with a gun still in his right hand. PO JOHNSON ran to the west of him and he told PO JOHNSON to detain the two subjects that PO OLSON initially stopped.



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
**Case Number: 200330135**

PO OLSON began giving commands to the subject with the firearm, ordering him to drop the gun. As PO OLSON was nearing the subject, he took his right foot and lightly kicked the gun in a westbound direction away from the subject. PO OLSON stated PO PIEHL and he placed the subject's hands behind his back and handcuffed him. At this point PO OLSON stated the subject was struggling breathing so he started talking to the subject and telling him to stay with him.

PO OLSON rolled the subject to his side and the subject made a moaning sound. PO OLSON patted him down for weapons and started to pull up his shirt to look for any wounds. Other officers began arriving and he told them to get an AED, the trauma kit, and chest seals. PO OLSON stated he began to cut the subjects clothes and he observed a gunshot wound to his upper left chest area. The subject then stopped making moaning noises and PO OLSON checked the subjects pulse. He could not feel a pulse so he conducted CPR with chest compressions. As he was conducting chest compressions, he observed another wound on his lower left abdomen area. Two of the other officers applied the gauze to his wounds and PO WONG took over chest compressions.

The AED pads were placed on the subject's chest and when ready to activate, the AED stated "shock not advised". CPR was then conducted until the Wauwatosa Fire Department arrived on scene.

End of Report.



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.009  
CAD Number :

Report Type: **Supplemental Report**  
Nature of Incident: **HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

Narrative
<p><b>Title</b> INTERVIEW OF PO DAVID SHAMSI, SQUAD 230</p> <p>This report is written Detective William SCHROEDER assigned to the Investigations and Intelligence Bureau, Homicide Unit, early shift as Squad 9231.</p> <p>On Sunday, February 2, 2020, Detective LORI ROM and I responded to 2300 N Mayfair Road for the Officer involved shooting (Wauwatosa PD). Detective ROM and I were assigned to conduct interviews regarding the incident.</p> <p>Detective ROM and I conducted the interview of Police Officer DAVID SHAMSI (27yoa) at the scene in our squad car. PO SHAMSI on this date was assigned to squad 230, squad car P253 as a one man squad. PO SHAMSI's squad car was equipped with a video system which was activated during the incident. PO SHAMSI stated he was schedule to work the hours of 7AM - 6PM. PO SHAMSI stated he was informed early in the shift that his hours were extended for shift coverage (to 6PM). PO SHAMSI stated it was around 5:45PM, when the call of a Domestic Disturbance / Subject with a Gun was broadcasted. PO SHAMSI stated he responded to the area to assist on the call when the call was updated with the Gun complaint. PO SHAMSI stated he entered onto the Mayfair Mall parking lot and was positioned near the entrance. PO SHAMSI stated he switched his radio to the Mall Security channel for additional information regarding the subject with gun. PO SHAMSI stated it was broadcasted the subject with the gun is wearing a gray sweatshirt carrying a black "Fanny pack". PO SHAMSI stated the subject with gun was with a group of people. PO SHAMSI stated further broadcasts consisted of the subjects still on the Mall grounds.</p> <p>PO SHAMSI stated he was in the Mall parking lot for about 10 minutes when the location of the subjects is updated. PO SHAMSI stated an officer broadcasted the subjects were near the parking deck. PO SHAMSI stated he responded to the location to assist the broadcasting officer in contacting the subjects. PO SHAMSI stated he arrives to the parking deck where he observes other squads cars and a group of people. PO SHAMSI stated he observed one subject to match the</p>



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

**Case Number: 200330135**

description of the subject with gun. PO SHAMSI stated it was broadcasted the subject with gun is a black male, gray sweatshirt, black fanny pack containing a black handgun. PO SHAMSI stated the suspect was with (3) black males and (3) females. PO SHAMSI stated the male subjects began to walk away in a southwest direction away from the females. PO SHAMSI stated as he began to approach the group from the south and the other squads from the east and north the males ran away.

PO SHAMSI stated he believes he activated his emergency lights at this time and exited his vehicle. PO SHAMSI stated he was about to pursue the males on foot but failed to get the squad car into park as he exited the squad car. PO SHAMSI stated his vehicle rolled forward and he jumped back into the squad car. PO SHAMSI stated he observed the male subjects run in a southwest direction as other squads and possibly Mall security gave chase. PO SHAMSI stated he drove to catch up to the subjects. PO SHAMSI observed PO JOHNSON chasing after two of the four male subjects. PO SHAMSI stated he believes he observed two other police officers pursuing the males subjects but it is possible Mall Security was chasing too. PO SHAMSI stated the male matching the description of the subject with gun was the furthest away. PO SHAMSI stated he decided to go after the male matching the subject with gun broadcast description. PO SHAMSI stated he observes PO JOHNSON and another person taking two of the subjects in custody as he catches up to the main subject. PO SHAMSI stated he exited his squad car and pursued the main subject on foot. PO SHAMSI stated he observed a Mall Security person and ordered him to move away. PO SHAMSI stated as he is chasing the subject he is shouting "Stop Police" multiple times. PO SHAMSI stated he believes he was about 5-10 feet behind the subject as the subject goes forward with his knee's bent. PO SHAMSI described a position I recognized as a person in a crouched position. PO SHAMSI stated it is at this point in time he first observes the subject with a handgun in his right hand. PO SHAMSI stated he observed the subject to have a black handgun and the subjects trigger finger was in the trigger guard. PO SHAMSI stated he immediately began shouting "Drop the gun" repeatedly. PO SHAMSI stated he was directly behind the subject about 10 feet while shouting out the commands to drop the gun. PO SHAMSI stated he focused on the firearm and believes the subject had the firearm away from his body. PO SHAMSI stated the firearm would have been in a westerly direction (in front of subject) allowing him to be able to visually see the handgun. PO SHAMSI stated he was focused on the firearm and did not see the police officer directly on the other side of the subject with gun. PO SHAMSI stated he also did not see the



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
**Case Number: 200330135**

subjects that officer was taking into custody as his focus was on the subject with gun.

PO SHAMSI stated he hears gunshots from his left rear about his 7-8 o'clock position. PO SHAMSI stated this would be the same time that the subject had the firearm pointed in a westerly direction. PO SHAMSI stated he glanced to that area and observed a police officer but didn't recognize who it was. PO SHAMSI stated he knew it was the police because the officer was in full police uniform. PO SHAMSI stated he observed the subject with gun to still have the firearm in his right hand and ordered him "Push it away". PO SHAMSI stated he hears someone broadcast "Shots fired" as he approaches the subject. PO SHAMSI stated he and other officer went to the aid of the subject. PO SHAMSI stated another officer secured the firearm as someone retrieved the AED. PO SHAMSI stated he looked around and observed other Police Officers had people in custody on the Mall Lot. PO SHAMSI stated he did not know the identity of the subject and had no known contact with him in the past.

PO SHAMSI stated he was separated from the other officers and we are the first to speak to him. PO SHAMSI stated he did not fire his firearm and that only the officer to his rear left did fire. PO SHAMSI stated he is not aware of the subject (identified as ALVIN COLE) firing his gun. PO SHAMSI stated if the subject (COLE) fired his gun he didn't notice it from his vantage point. PO SHAMSI stated other than PO JOHNSON he was not aware of all the other police officers in the vicinity. PO SHAMSI returned to the Wauwatosa Police Department where he was photographed and his ammunition was all accounted for.

END OF REPORT

015957 / WS



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.010  
CAD Number :

Report Type: **Supplemental Report**

Nature of Incident: **HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

Narrative
<p><b>Title</b> INTERVIEW OF PO JEFFREY D. JOHNSON</p> <p>This report is written Detective William SCHROEDER assigned to the Investigations and Intelligence Bureau, Homicide Unit, early shift as Squad 9231.</p> <p>On Sunday, February 2, 2020, Detective LORI ROM and I responded to 2300 N Mayfair Road for the Officer involved shooting (Wauwatosa PD). Detective ROM and I were assigned to conducts interviews regarding the incident.</p> <p>Detective ROM and I conducted the interview of Police Officer JEFFREY D. JOHNSON (23YOA). This interview consisted of a two part interview. PO JOHNSON provided an initial interview and this interview was ended for photographs and equipment verification then rescheduled.</p> <p>The interview started at the scene of the incident on the night of the shooting. PO JOHNSON was assigned to squad 245, and squad car P242. PO JOHNSON stated he was a one man squad and was working the hours of 3PM - 11:24PM. PO JOHNSON stated he responded to Mayfair Mall for a "Domestic" call for service. PO JOHNSON stated there was an updated broadcast that the subjects involved were still on Mall property. PO JOHNSON stated the updated stated one of the subjects is armed with a handgun. PO JOHNSON stated he patrolled the Mall parking lot area but the subjects were no longer in sight. PO JOHNSON stated he canvased the Mall lot for about 30 minutes then left the area. PO JOHNSON stated another update was broadcasted that the subjects were located on MALL property. PO JOHNSON stated he returned to the Mall to assist on the call.</p> <p>PO JOHNSON stated the subject with gun was described as a black male, last seen wearing a gray sweatshirt carrying a black fanny pack. PO JOHNSON stated the subject with gun was in the company of a large group of people. PO JOHNSON stated based on this information he chose to assist on the call. PO JOHNSON stated it was broadcasted the subjects were last observed on the east side of the Mall. PO JOHNSON stated he switched to the Mall Security channel for further updates. PO JOHNSON stated Mall Security spotted the group near</p>





Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444

POLICE REPORT

**Case Number: 200330135**

"Nordstroms". PO JOHNSON stated he responds to the area and observes the group. PO JOHNSON stated he broadcasted the location of group and possible armed suspect. PO JOHNSON stated he waited for additional squads to arrive before making contact with the group. PO JOHNSON stated he observed additional squads arrive to the location with their emergency lights activated. PO JOHNSON stated as the responding squads approached the location from the south the subjects began to flee on foot. \*\* the interview was interrupted and PO JOHNSON was returned to the Wauwatosa PD for photograph documentation. The interview was scheduled for Monday, February 3, 2020.

On 02/03/2020, 3:20PM, Detective ROM and I met with PO JOHNSON to continue the interview. PO JOHNSON was in the company of his Union Attorney (John Cermelle). PO JOHNSON was read his initial statement which he confirmed to be his account of the incident. PO JOHNSON stated after requesting additional squads to conduct a field interview of the subjects, the males fled on foot. PO JOHNSON stated his squad car emergency lights were activated and he observed the emergency lights activated on the responding squads. PO JOHNSON stated he exited his squad car as the group of males fled on foot. PO JOHNSON stated he immediately shouted "Stop" to the fleeing subjects. PO JOHNSON stated he broadcasted the foot pursuit over the radio but is not certain if the transmission was broadcasted. PO JOHNSON stated this is his belief because other officers were broadcasting at the same time as he. PO JOHNSON recalled chasing the male subjects toward "Ring Road" which is adjacent to the Mall parking area. PO JOHNSON stated he is continuously shouting "Stop Police" as he is pursuing the subjects. PO JOHNSON stated as the male subjects get to the construction site he momentarily loses sight of them. PO JOHNSON stated he falls as he is pursuing the subjects through the construction site. PO JOHNSON stated the construction site was muddy and slippery. PO JOHNSON stated he continues to give chase and see's the male subjects close to the "Cheesecake" parking area. PO JOHNSON stated he hears a single gunshot from the vicinity of the fleeing subjects. PO JOHNSON stated after the single gunshot he observes uniformed police officers stop and move in different directions. PO JOHNSON stated he hears (4) gunshots and the black male subject with the gray sweatshirt and black fanny pack go to the ground.

PO JOHNSON stated he observed PO OLSON (EVAN OLSON) move the handgun away from the down subject. PO JOHNSON stated PO OLSON pointed out the other fleeing subjects and broadcasted. PO JOHNSON stated the other



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444

**POLICE REPORT**

**Case Number: 200330135**

fleeing male subjects were to the west of the shooting location. PO JOHNSON stated he directed PO SHAMSI (David Shamsi) to cover the two subjects pointed out by PO OLSON. PO JOHNSON stated he secured the firearm by standing over it to ensure it was not moved. PO JOHNSON stated additional police officers responded to the location and take the fleeing subjects into custody. PO JOHNSON stated some of the additional police officers assisted by providing medical attention to the injured (shot) subject. PO JOHNSON stated the officers provided medical attention until the Fire department arrived and took over. PO JOHNSON stated he believes he was about 35-40 yards away when the first gunshot was fired. PO JOHNSON was asked to explain what he meant by "a single gunshot is fired and the officers stop and move". PO JOHNSON stated based on his training and experience this meant the officers disengage from the active foot pursuit and changed their location (positioning) - as not to be in the exact same spot as the gunshot was fired. PO JOHNSON stated when the additional gunshots are fired he was not aware of who fired the shots. PO JOHNSON stated he believes he was about 25 yards away to the east when the additional gunshots are fired. PO JOHNSON had no further information and the interview was ended.

**END OF REPORT**

**015957 / WS**



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.011

CAD Number :

Report Type: Supplemental Report

Nature of Incident: HOMICIDE OFFENSE

Property (1)			
Property Involvement		Relationship to Property	
Related Offense Link			
Property Title COMPACT DISC			
Property Description COMPACT DISC CONTAINING VIDEO FROM MAYFAIR MALL LOCATED AT 2500 N MAYFAIR RD			
Quantity 0.0000	Make/Brand	Model	Color
Serial #		Owner Applied #	
Insured By			
IBRS Property Description			Property Value
Recovery Location	Recovery Date / Time		Recovered Value
Inventory Number 20003977	Item Number 1		Hold Reason Evidence
Securities			
Account Name	Account Number	Bank Name	
Amount on Document	Card Company		
Narrative			
Title VIDEO OBTAINED FROM MAYFAIR MALL SECURITY			

This report was written by Detective Tyler KIRKVOLD assigned to the Criminal Investigation Bureau, Homicide Unit, Early Shift.

On Sunday, February 2, 2020 at approximately 7:00pm Lt James HENNER requested that Detective Alex KLABUNDE and I respond to the scene of an officer involved shooting that occurred at 2300 N Mayfair Rd in the City of Wauwatosa. Upon our arrival I was briefed the preliminary details by a Wauwatosa PD lieutenant. I was informed that members of Wauwatosa PD responded to Mayfair mall for a disturbance complaint, involving a suspect armed with a gun. Officers ultimately located a suspect matching the description, a foot pursuit ensued, and the suspect, who was armed with a handgun, was ultimately shot

Reporting Officer: Kirkvold, Tyler J 018547

Page 35 Of 151



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

**Case Number: 200330135**

by an officer. The suspect died from his injuries. I was informed that the decedent was not initially identified at the time I was briefed these details, however he was later identified as Alvin L. COLE (b/m Lt HENNER requested that I attempt to obtain video from Mayfair mall related to this incident.

I then spoke with the Mayfair Mall Security Director, T N, who informed me that he would have his security officers review all interior and exterior video and burn any relevant video to a compact disc for me. He informed me to contact the Shift Supervisor, K S. I then met with S in the security office and he walked me through the footage that he found and that was burning to disc. Most importantly, although there was a camera on the exterior of the mall that was capable of capturing the shooting incident, it did not because it was turned away, facing a different direction at the time. S informed me that the cameras are motorized and their directions can be moved by the dispatcher who monitors the cameras. He informed me that he located video from inside of the mall that captured the initial altercation between the suspect, COLE, and his associates and the group of people that reported the incident to police. He also captured video of COLE and his associates outside of the mall, walking around the lot, and ultimately being stopped by police and fleeing on foot through the lot. He burned the video to a disc and turned it over to me, which was later placed on Milwaukee Police Department Inventory #20003977 #1. I was later able to view the video in its entirety. I observed the following activity on the below listed cameras:

It should be noted that the cameras are not time stamped, but for reference purposes, Wauwatosa Police were dispatched to the initial disturbance in the mall at approximately 5:41pm and the shooting occurred at 6:06pm.

**Video Synopsis:**

**Camera 112 LL Godiva PTZ** – 3 minutes in length: This camera is inside of the mall and depicts the area of the initial altercation between the two groups of individuals. As the video begins a group of younger subjects can be seen in the center of the frame walking toward the camera. COLE can be seen wearing a gray hooded sweatshirt with the hood up, with a fanny back over his chest. A group gathers and they move to the right side of the frame where the altercation takes place. COLE moves out of the camera's view. Shortly after a security guard can be seen intervening. Then another security guard, Kyle S arrives from the left side of the frame and enters the group, moving them apart. Both groups of people leave in opposite directions. More security officers arrive to the area and the footage ends after all parties have disbursed.

**Camera 305 Ent 3 Parking Lot** – 52 seconds in length. This camera depicts one of the parking lots of the mall. A group of five subjects can be seen walking through the lot. This appears to be after the initial altercation in the mall, as the group fled from the east exit. The video ends after the walk out of the camera's on the right side of the frame.

**Camera 32 EPD Nordstroms Parking Lot** – 1 minute 24 seconds in length. This camera depicts a parking lot outside of the AMC theater. It depicts the same 5 male subjects walking from the upper level parking lot, then back toward the mall and out of the cameras view on the left side of the frame. This is a continuation, and a different view of the last camera, and the subjects appear to walk toward the Nordstrom east entrance. The investigation revealed that after being removed by security due to the altercation, COLE his associates entered Nordstrom for a while, until they left and were observed by security near the parking structure, and ultimately located by Wauwatosa PD.

**Camera 309 Exterior Boston PTZ** – 5 minutes 22 seconds in length: This camera depicts the south entrance of Nordstrom and its parking structure. When the video begins the group of subjects can be



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444

POLICE REPORT

**Case Number: 200330135**

seen walking around and running around outside of the store. A security guard arrives in a vehicle with a flashing yellow light and eventually the group moves into the parking structure. At 3:43 Wauwatosa PD arrives in a squad car and drives in to parking structure. At 5:09 security officers and P.O. ALBITER, along with another male Wauwatosa Police Officer run out of Nordstrom entrance toward the south and out of view.

**Camera 308 Exterior S. Tunnel Door** – 3 minutes 44 seconds in length: This camera is directed to the south, closer to the ground and the left side of the frame shows into the parking structure outside of Nordstrom. The footage begins and members of the group of subjects can be seen walking south in the structure. At 00:41 a Wauwatosa PD squad is seen driving toward the subjects in the parking garage, followed by a security car. At 00:49 the PD squad activates its emergency lights. Another squad arrives and also activates its lights. The subjects run westbound in the parking lot, followed by officers on foot. A security squad drives in the direction of the foot pursuit. The subjects, officers, and security squad then leave the camera view. A Wauwatosa PD squad then also drives in that same direction out of view, with its emergency lights activated. At 1:34 P.O. Maria ALBITER and other security officers, as well as the male Wauwatosa PD officer, are seen running southbound toward the area where the foot pursuit began. They continue running westbound out of view.

**Camera 20 EPD 1FL Nordstrom Ent** – 8 Minutes 59 seconds in length. This camera is located inside of the parking structure outside of Nordstrom. It depicts the group of males hanging out on the right side of the frame. A security squad is circling the area in the garage. At 2:45 COLE can be seen walking through the garage with another male wearing a blue hooded sweatshirt. The camera moves with COLE as he and others walk through the structure. At 3:21 the Wauwatosa PD squad enters the structure and drives behind COLE and the others, along with the security squad. At 4:05 the Wauwatosa PD squad activates its emergency lights. Another Wauwatosa PD squad arrives with its emergency lights activated as well. COLE and the other subjects can be seen fleeing on foot, westbound through the lot, pursued by officers and two other Wauwatosa PD squad cars. P.O. ALBITER and Security Officer [redacted] can be seen running through the structure as well in the direction COLE fled.

**Camera 307 Barnes & Noble Parking Lot** – 4 minutes 59 seconds in length: This camera is located on the exterior of the mall and depicts the parking lot to the west as well as N Mayfair Rd. The shooting incident occurs to the left of the camera, out of view. At 00:54 the camera pans to the left (south) and zooms in to an area just east of the incident area. Squad cars can be seen stopped around the area of the scene. One security officer, [redacted], can be seen bent down in a crouching position in the center of the frame. Another security officer, [redacted], arrives running and pulls [redacted] to his feet. Based on this I know that the shooting already occurred, out of view of the camera, when the camera was facing the other direction. More officers arrive and run west of the camera's view toward the scene of the shooting. At 4:15 the camera pans slightly west toward at scene of the shooting however the Cheese Cake Factory building blocks the view of the scene. Officers can be seen securing the perimeter with crime scene tape and the video ends.

No further video was obtained from Mayfair Mall Security.

End of report.



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

**Case Number: 200330135.012**

**CAD Number :**

Report Type: **Supplemental Report**

Nature of Incident: **HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

Narrative
<p><b>Title</b> INTERVIEW OF P.O. MARIA ALBITER, WAUWATOSA POLICE DEPARTMENT</p> <p>This report was written by Detective Tyler KIRKVOLD assigned to the Criminal Investigation Bureau, Homicide Unit, Early Shift.</p> <p>On Sunday, February 2, 2020 at approximately 7:00pm Lt James HENNER requested that Detective Alex KLABUNDE and I respond to the scene of an officer involved shooting that occurred at 2300 N Mayfair Rd in the City of Wauwatosa. Upon our arrival I was briefed the preliminary details by a Wauwatosa PD lieutenant. I was informed that members of Wauwatosa PD responded to Mayfair mall for a disturbance complaint, involving a suspect armed with a gun. Officers ultimately located a suspect matching the description, a foot pursuit ensued, and the suspect, who was armed with a handgun, was ultimately shot by an officer. The suspect died from his injuries. I was informed that the decedent was not initially identified at the time I was briefed these details, however he was later identified as Alvin L. COLE (b/m 01-17-03). Lt HENNER requested that I conduct witness interviews on scene.</p> <p>I located P.O. Maria ALBITER standing by on scene and directed her to my unmarked squad car. The interview of P.O. ALBITER was conducted there at approximately 9:30pm.</p> <p><b>Interview of Wauwatosa Police Department Police Officer Maria ALBITER</b></p> <p><b>Employee Number #7081</b></p> <p><b>Squad #251</b></p> <p><b>Shift hours: 2:00pm to 10:24pm</b></p> <p><b>Hire Date: September 5th 2019</b></p> <p><b>Assignment: Mayfair Mall</b></p> <p>P.O. ALBITER was in full Wauwatosa Police Department Uniform at the time of the interview, and the time of the incident.</p> <p>P.O. ALBITER began by explaining to me that on this day she was assigned to Mayfair Mall for her entire</p>



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

**Case Number: 200330135**

shift. She explained that an officer is normally assigned to the mall on any given day. She stated that during her shift a call came over from her dispatcher for a Domestic Disturbance where a weapon was displayed. She then talked to nearby Mayfair Mall security officers and asked them where this was occurring in the mall. She was then informed that it was near the Starbucks. She then made her way to that location and upon her arrival she was informed by a security officer there that both of the parties involved in the disturbance had left. She then received an update from her dispatcher that security was standing by with one of the parties involved in the disturbance near the "Piercing Pagoda". She then moved to that area and observed the security supervisor and another security officer standing by with three black male subjects. She spoke with a subject who identified himself as S IF (b/m) J.

II informed her that he was on the first floor of the mall walking with his group of people, when another group of people consisting of approximately three black females and seven black males walked past them. One of his nephews who was with him saw a female that he knew, that was not with the other group, and waved at her. The other group thought they were acknowledging them and a verbal argument took place. I told her that one of the subjects was armed with a gun. He described this subject as follows:

Suspect: B/M, 5'05", skinny build, with a light complexion, wearing a light hooded sweatshirt, and with gold or black fanny pack being carried across his chest.

During the altercation this suspect lifted a black semiautomatic handgun, possibly a Glock, from the fanny pack and partially displayed it to him. He only saw the slide of the handgun. II then asked the suspect, "what are you trying to do?" The suspect replied by saying, "what are you trying to do?" II then told the suspect, "I ain't scared of no gun." Security arrived and then the group ran away.

At some time during this conversation with II, P.O. Dexter SCHLEIS and Sgt Joe ZIENTEK arrived. While P.O. ALBITER was speaking with I', P.O. SCHLEIS spoke with the other two males that were with I'. She completed her interview of and was speaking with security about obtaining video footage of the incident when she heard a broadcast on her radio, she believed was by P.O. Jeff JOHNSON, stating that he observed the group of subjects involved in the altercation in the parking lot of Nordstrom. She, Sgt ZIENTEK and S began walking together through the mall toward Nordstrom. While making their way to that location she heard over her radio a police officer yelling that the subjects were running westbound through the parking lot and that there was an active foot pursuit. She, Sgt ZIENTEK and S then ran to the exit and got out of the building. They continued running and at some point she lost track of where Sgt ZIENTEK went. As she and S were running westbound across the lower Boston Store parking lot she heard approximately three gunshots coming from the west of her location. She could not see who was shooting, nor could she see any muzzle flash, as she was too far away and her view was obstructed by the upper parking lot. She continued running toward the area to the west where the gunshots came from.

When she arrived to the area where the shooting occurred she observed the suspect on the ground and



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
**Case Number: 200330135**

approximately five or six other officers near him. P.O. ALBITER observed officers doing CPR on the suspect but could not remember who was performing CPR. She stated Sgt ZIENTEK arrived in a squad car, and she did not know where he came from but he told her to stand by with P.O. Joseph MENSAH in a squad car, so she did. At some point while sitting with P.O. MENSAH, P.O. OLSON came over and told her that he would sit with P.O. MENSAH, so she got out and P.O. OLSON got in. P.O. ALBITER then stood over the scene, securing the evidence in the immediate area where the incident took place until investigators arrived and took over the scene investigation.

P.O. ALBITER had no further information and the interview concluded.

End of report.





Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.013  
CAD Number :

Report Type: **Supplemental Report**

Nature of Incident: **HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

### Narrative

**Title**

OISF TOSA - INTERVIEW OF PO KELSEY PENTIMALLI

This report is written by **Detective Guy FRALEY**, assigned to CIB, Homicide Unit.

On Sunday, 02-02-20, Lt. James HENNER instructed **Detective Christopher FRITZ** and I to respond to Froedtert Hospital regarding the Wauwatosa Police officer involved shooting that occurred at 2300 N. Mayfair Rd., in Wauwatosa WI. Lt. James HENNER informed us that the subject that was shot by the Wauwatosa Police Officer was being conveyed to Froedtert Hospital with life-threatening injuries.

Upon arrival at Froedtert Hospital, Detective FRITZ and I walked into the Emergency Room and observed that the subject who was later identified as **Alvin T. COLE (B/M)**, had already been pronounced deceased and was being transported from Bay B in the Emergency Room, to a viewing room (Room # 1966H). I observed that a Wauwatosa Police Officer (**PO Kelsey PENTIMALLI**) was escorting COLE to a viewing room as his hospital bed was being rolled to the viewing room by hospital staff. Detective FRITZ and I escorted PO Kelsey PENTIMALLI to Room # 1966H, where I interviewed PO PENTIMALLI while Detective FRITZ went to another room and interviewed the members of the Wauwatosa Fire Department (Med Unit # 52).

PO Kelsey PENTIMALLI stated that she has been employed by the Wauwatosa Police Department as a Police Officer since 09/21/17 and has Badge # 6894. She stated she was assigned to Squad # 240, she was patrolling one man, and her regular tour of duty is from 2:00 PM to 10:00 PM.

PO PENTIMALLI stated that she was instructed to follow Med Unit # 52, who was transporting the injured subject to Froedtert Hospital. She stated that she followed Med Unit # 52 to Froedtert Hospital, the injured subject was admitted at 18:27, and the treating physician was Dr. Al F. She stated that the subject was pronounced deceased at 18:30 by Dr. A H. She informed me that the deceased subject's identity had not yet been discovered. She stated that the deceased suffered a gunshot wound to his left forearm, left abdominal area, left upper chest (pectoral), the right lower back and the left upper back.

PO PENTIMALLI stated that she heard over the police radio that squads were being dispatched to Mayfair Mall for a domestic violence type of call and that one of the eight suspects was supposed to be in possession of a gun. She stated that this call came in at 17:41. She stated that she also heard over the police radio that the victim was with mall security and was willing to speak to the police.

PO PENTIMALLI stated that she was dispatched to Mayfair Mall for a foot pursuit of the suspects at 18:05. PO PENTIMALLI stated that she believes that PO Jeff JOHNSON initiated the foot pursuit near Nordstrom's Department Store and it ended near the Cheesecake Factory parking lot. She stated that she did not observe PO JOHNSON until the injured subject was already moved into the ambulance.

PO PENTIMALLI described the scene as being between the Cheesecake Factory parking lot and the



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

**Case Number:** 200330135

parking lot of a building that is currently being constructed. She stated that when she arrived on scene, PO Dexter SCHLEIS was arriving on the scene as well. She stated that she observed the injured subject lying on the ground, on his back and two officers (PO Evan OLSEN and PO Robert PHIEL) were assisting the subject by providing medical aid. She stated that the subject appeared to be motionless and unconscious. She stated that PO Evan OLSEN was performing chest compressions on the injured subject when she arrived on scene.

PO PENTIMALLI stated that she observed a full sized black handgun lying on the ground approximately 10' to the west of the injured subject and she observed a black fanny pack approximately 5' west of the injured subject.

PO PENTIMALLI stated that she believes that PO Joseph MENSAH was the officer involved in the shooting but she did not witness the incident. She stated that she believes he was involved in the shooting because he was standing with another officer, approximately 50' away from the injured subject when she arrived.

PO PENTIMALLI stated that she ran to a squad car and grabbed a trauma kit. She stated that she applied a quick clot dressing to the gunshot wound to the upper chest (pectoral area), while chest compressions were being given to the injured subject. She stated that PO Robert PHIEL was applying pressure to a different gunshot wound. She stated that PO Joseph WONG relieved PO Evan OLSEN and took over doing the chest compressions. She stated that an AED was applied to the injured subject but it was advising "no shock". She estimated that the Wauwatosa Med Unit (Med Unit # 52) arrived within five minutes after she arrived. She stated that a supervisor (Sgt. ZIENTEK) instructed her to follow Med Unit # 52, who was conveying the injured subject to Froedtert Hospital.

I asked PO PENTIMALLI if anybody made contact with the victim of the domestic violence call and she stated that she believes that PO ALBITER was initially speaking to the victim of the domestic violence call but left the victim to assist the other officers with the foot pursuit.

I searched the clothing of the deceased in an attempt to locate identification that would allow us to learn the identity of the deceased. I did not locate any identification or any documents that would assist in identifying the deceased.

I thanked PO PENTIMALLI for her cooperation and ended the interview.

PO PENTIMALLI stayed with the deceased until the Medical Examiner's Office transportation team arrived and took possession of the deceased.

**End or Report**



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.014  
CAD Number :

Report Type: **Supplemental Report**

Nature of Incident: **HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

**Narrative**

**Title**

OISF TOSA - FROEDTERT HOSPITAL SCENE

This report is written by **Detective Guy FRALEY**, assigned to CIB, Homicide Unit.

On Sunday, 02-02-20, Lt. James HENNER instructed **Detective Christopher FRITZ** and I to respond to Froedtert Hospital regarding the Wauwatosa Police officer involved shooting that occurred at 2300 N. Mayfair Rd., in Wauwatosa WI. Lt. James HENNER informed us that the subject that was shot by the Wauwatosa Police Officer was being conveyed to Froedtert Hospital with life-threatening injuries.

Upon arrival at Froedtert Hospital, Detective FRITZ and I walked into the Emergency Room and observed that the subject who was later identified as **Alvin T. COLE (B/M,** had already been pronounced deceased and was being transported from Bay B of the Emergency Room to a viewing room (Room # 1966H). I observed that a Wauwatosa Police Officer (**PO Kelsey PENTIMALLI**) was escorting COLE as his hospital bed was being rolled to the viewing room by hospital staff. Detective FRITZ and I escorted PO Kelsey PENTIMALLI to Room # 1966H, where I interviewed PO PENTIMALLI while Detective FRITZ went to another room and interviewed the members of the Wauwatosa Fire Department (Med Unit # 52).

PO PENTIMALLI handed me a brown paper bag that contained bloody clothing and informed me that the clothing belonged to the deceased subject and that they were bagged up by the hospital staff.

PO PENTIMALLI stated that she was instructed to follow Med Unit # 52, who was transporting the injured subject to Froedtert Hospital. She stated that she followed Med Unit # 52 to Froedtert Hospital, the injured subject was admitted at 18:27, and the treating physician was Dr. F. She stated that the subject was pronounced deceased at 18:30 by Dr. H. She informed me that the deceased subject's identity had not yet been discovered. She stated that the deceased suffered a gunshot wound to his left forearm, left abdominal area, left upper chest (pectoral), the right lower back and the left upper back.

I searched the clothing of the deceased in an attempt to locate identification that would allow us to learn the identity of the deceased. I did not locate any identification or any documents that would assist in identifying the deceased.

I observed that there was a string that secured the two body bag zippers and also attached the identification card to the body bag. The identification card listed to **Boysenberry M., MRN 11459709, DOB 1/1/1901, Sex M, CSN 110975876, EMRN E3675262, Admission Date 2/2/20**. I untied the string and opened the body bag, briefly looking for tattoos or other identifying marks that could be used to make an identification of the deceased. I observed two small tattoos on the right wrist that appeared to be fresh tattoos. I observed a red heart that had unknown writing and a half of a heart.

The Milwaukee County Medical Examiner's Office transport team (J.D. Transport) arrived at 8:58 PM. I



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

**Case Number: 200330135**

placed a brown paper bag over the right hand of the deceased at 9:00 PM, a brown paper bag over the left hand at 9:01 PM and I secured the Froedtert Hospital body bag by tying the Froedtert Hospital string attached to the identification card to the two body bag zippers. The J.D. Transport team (D: MI , and A: S ) placed the deceased into a second body bag and zipped the second bag closed at 9:06 PM.

Detective FRITZ and I changed locations to the Milwaukee Medical Examiner's Office and observed that the J.D. Transport team arrived at 9:31 PM. Detective FRITZ and I made contact with FI Genevieve PENN and FI Crystal GREEN. At this time, I was contacted by Detective Lori ROM who informed me that there were two parents calling the Wauwatosa Police Department and they were asking if their son (Alvin T. COLE, B/M, ) was arrested with the other juvenile's that were in custody. I looked at a booking photo of COLE (Booking # 111903749) and observed that it appeared to be the deceased subject. I informed FI PENN and FI GREEN that the deceased appeared to be Alvin COLE and showed them the booking photo. I informed FI PENN and FI GREEN that we would contact them after making contact with COLE'S family.

Detective FRITZ and I hand carried his clothing to the PAB to place the clothing on MPD Inventory. Detective FRITZ and I were then instructed to respond to the Milwaukee Medical Examiner's Office by Lt. Patrick PAJOT. Lt. PAJOT instructed us to make the next of kin notification to COLE'S parents who arrived with a large number of family members (See Detective FRITZ' detailed supplemental report regarding the NOK notification).

Detective FRITZ and I returned to the PAB after the next of kin notification and placed **COLE'S clothing MPD Inventory # 20003968, Items 1 -11.**

**The following articles of clothing had the following bullet holes in the clothing:**

**#1. Item # 2 on the above listed MPD Inventory – White T-shirt, Hanes size M Comfort Soft, cut and blood stained, bullet hole to right shoulder area, mid back of garment, right flank, left flank, and left upper back.**

**#2. Item # 7 on the above listed MPD Inventory – Grey Nike size M, hooded sweatshirt, blood stained and cut, bullet hole to left armpit, left wrist, left lower side, right flank, and mid lower back.**

**End of Report**



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.015  
CAD Number :

Report Type: **Supplemental Report**  
Nature of Incident: **HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

Property (1)			
Property Involvement		Relationship to Property	
Related Offense Link			
Property Title COMPACT DISC			
Property Description COMPACT DISC CONTAINING VIDEO FOOTAGE FROM NORDSTROM DEPARTMENT STORE LOCATED AT 2424 N MAYFAIR RD			
Quantity 0.0000	Make/Brand	Model	Color
Serial #		Owner Applied #	
Insured By			
IBRS Property Description			Property Value
Recovery Location	Recovery Date / Time		Recovered Value
Inventory Number 20004252	Item Number 1		Hold Reason
Securities			
Account Name	Account Number		Bank Name
Amount on Document	Card Company		
Narrative			
Title VIDEO FOOTAGE OBTAINED FROM NORDSTROM DEPARTMENT STORE			



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

**Case Number: 200330135**

This report was written by Detective Tyler KIRKVOLD assigned to the Criminal Investigation Bureau, Homicide Unit, Early Shift.

On Monday, February 3, 2020 I submitted a request for video to the Loss Preventions Supervisor, J. F. [redacted] at the Nordstrom Department Store located at 2424 N Mayfair Road. In this request I asked for any video between 5:40pm and 6:10pm that depicted the subjects involved in this incident, especially the suspect, Alvin L. COLE (b/m [redacted]). I provided a description of COLE in the request in order to obtain the pertinent footage.

On Tuesday, February 4, 2020 I was notified that a disc containing video was ready to be picked up. Detective Alex KLABUNDE and I then went to the Nordstrom store and met with Loss Prevention Officer T. [redacted] S. [redacted] (b/m [redacted]) who turned over one compact disc to me. That disc was later placed on **Milwaukee Police Department Inventory #20004252 #1**.

Upon viewing the contents of the compact disc I observed the below described activity on the listed cameras:

**1st FI East Entry – 02-02-2020 at 5:43:47pm:** This camera is located on the ceiling, inside of the Nordstrom department store and depicts the east entrance on the first floor. Three black male subjects can be seen entering the store. The third subject is COLE as he is seen wearing the gray hooded sweatshirt, with the hood up, and a fanny pack slung over his chest. Two more black male subjects enter just behind COLE. The clip ends at 5:44:01pm.

**2nd FI Escalator West – 02-02-20 at 5:44:49pm:** This camera is located on the ceiling of the second floor and depicts an escalator leading up from the first floor to the second floor. All five of the black males that entered the store, including COLE, can be seen getting on the escalator on the first floor and go up to the second level. The clip ends at 5:45:16pm at the subjects get to the second level.

**2nd FI Mall Entry – 02-02-20 at 5:45:45pm:** This camera is located on the ceiling of the second floor and depicts the entrance to Nordstrom from the common area of Mayfair Mall. All five of the black male subjects, including COLE, are seen walking out of the Nordstrom store and into the common area of Mayfair Mall. The clip ends at 5:45:50pm

No further video was provided by Nordstrom Loss Prevention.

End of report.



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
**POLICE REPORT**  
**Case Number: 200330135**



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.016  
CAD Number :

Report Type: **Supplemental Report**  
Nature of Incident: **HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

Narrative	
Title	INTERVIEW OF PO DEXTER J. SCHLEIS

This report is written Detective William SCHROEDER assigned to the Investigations and Intelligence Bureau, Homicide Unit, early shift as Squad 9231.

On Sunday, February 2, 2020, Detective LORI ROM and I responded to 2300 N Mayfair Road for the Officer involved shooting (Wauwatosa PD). Detective ROM and I were assigned to conduct the interview of PO DEXTER J. SCHLEIS, which was scheduled for Monday, 02/03/2020. The interview occurred at the Union Attorney's Office at 2:57PM and Attorney John CERMELLE was present. PO SCHLEIS was photographed the night of the incident (02/02/2020).

Police Officer SCHLEIS on the night of the shooting was assigned to squad 235 and squad car P254. PO SCHLEIS was a one man squad and was scheduled to work the hours of 3PM - 11:24PM. PO SCHLEIS prior to the incident stated he was on patrol in the area of West Burleigh Street. PO SCHLEIS stated he was dispatched to a Disorderly Call, or possible Domestic Violence at Mayfair Mall associated with a subject with gun. PO SCHLEIS stated PO MARIA ALBIETER was dispatched as the primary squad and he was dispatched as the secondary squad. PO SCHLEIS stated he responded to the "Macy" parking lot area. PO SCHLEIS stated it was broadcasted that a "party" regarding the call was located by Mall Security. PO SCHLEIS stated the party was located by Security on the upper mall level at the "PAGODO PIERCING". PO SCHLEIS stated he parked his squad car and walked to the location of PAGADO PIERCING.

PO SCHLEIS stated he and PO ALBIETER take a report from the citizen regarding their assignment. PO SCHLEIS stated Mall Security broadcasted a





Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

**Case Number:** 200330135

description of the subject with gun over the radio. PO SCHLEIS stated he was informed (citizen complaint) that two groups of people pass each other in the mall and one subject flashes a handgun. PO SCHLEIS stated the subject was reported as flashing the "butt" end of a handgun. PO SCHLEIS stated it was reported that half of the involved group fled out the main entrance. PO SCHLEIS stated as he was taking the report he stopped to broadcast the description of the armed subject. PO SCHLEIS stated a Sergeant (Tosa PD) broadcasted for all responding squads to put themselves at the location with dispatch. PO SCHLEIS stated he broadcasted the armed subject is a black male with a black "satchel" and was last seen wearing a gray sweatshirt.

PO SCHLEIS stated PO ALBIETER went to retrieve Mall surveillance video regarding the initial incident. PO SCHLEIS stated he continued to talk to a citizen regarding the initial incident. PO SCHLEIS stated as he is walking out of the Mall there is a broadcast that security spotted the subjects regarding the subject with gun. PO SCHLEIS stated Mall Security spotted the subjects on the east parking lot area walking south toward the parking deck. PO SCHLEIS stated the Security updates were broadcasted on the Mall Security channel. PO SCHLEIS stated he re-broadcasted the information over the "Tosa" police channel. PO SCHLEIS stated he walked to his squad car and drives to the south end of the mall parking lot. PO SCHLEIS stated PO JOHNSON broadcasted that he located the subjects. PO SCHLEIS stated PO JOHNSON requested PO SHAMSI to respond to his location (to assist with contact). PO SCHLEIS stated he orders on the squad PA system for subjects to get on the ground. PO SCHLEIS stated the male subjects fled on foot in response to his command of "Get on the ground". PO SCHLEIS stated he broadcasted "Foot Pursuit" over the radio. PO SCHLEIS stated the male subjects fled in a southwest direction. PO SCHLEIS stated he focused on the subject described as having the handgun. PO SCHLEIS stated this would be the unknown black male, wearing the gray sweatshirt and black satchel. PO SCHLEIS stated this subject ran toward the construction area which is located on the very south end of the Mayfair Mall property. PO SCHLEIS stated the subject changes direction and runs in a northwest direction around the construction site. PO SCHLEIS stated he observes PO SHAMSI at this point as he is about to take the subject with the blue shirt in custody. PO SCHLEIS stated this person had the first name of "KEVIN".



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

**Case Number:** 200330135

PO SCHLEIS stated he observed PO SHAMSI drive past him and go in the direction of the subject in the gray sweatshirt and black satchel. PO SCHLEIS stated when he looked in that direction he observed the subject had his right hand on the satchel. PO SCHLEIS stated as he is placing "KEVIN" in handcuffs he hears a single gunshot from the direction he last observed the subject in the gray sweatshirt. PO SCHLEIS stated he was facing northbound at the time of the first gunshot. PO SCHLEIS stated the gunshot would have been to the rear of him on his left side. PO SCHLEIS stated seconds later he heard 2-4 more gunshots fired from the same location (behind him). PO SCHLEIS stated when the gunshots were fired he responded, "Shit". PO SCHLEIS explained his response was in reaction to the gunshots being close in proximity of him and "KEVIN". PO SCHLEIS stated he quickly but thoroughly searched "KEVIN" and placed him into the back of PO SHAMSI'S squad car.

PO SCHLEIS stated he got into PO SHAMSI'S squad car and pulls the vehicle closer to the location of the other officers. PO SCHLEIS stated he exited the squad car as other police officers are checking the subject for injuries. PO SCHLEIS stated someone asks for the AED, which he retrieved. PO SCHLEIS stated he placed the AED pads on the subject's chest area. PO SCHLEIS stated he initiated the AED and it advised "No Shock". PO SCHLEIS stated no shock was administered and chest compressions were administered instead. PO SCHLEIS stated he observed other officers attempting to treat the subject gunshot wounds. PO SCHLEIS stated this continued until the arrival of the fire department. PO SCHLEIS stated he believes he was about 75 - 100 feet away from where the gunshots were fired. PO SCHLEIS stated he did not see who fired any of the gunshots. PO SCHLEIS stated he did not witness the shooting as he was taking a subject (KEVIN) into custody at the time. PO SCHLEIS had no further information and the interview was ended.

END OF REPORT

015957 / WS



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.017  
CAD Number :

Report Type: Supplemental Report

Nature of Incident: HOMICIDE OFFENSE

Property (1)			
Property Involvement		Relationship to Property	
Related Offense Link			
Property Title BAG			
Property Description BLUE AND ORANGE FENDI BAG			
Quantity 1.0000	Make/Brand FENDI	Model	Color
Serial #		Owner Applied #	
Insured By			
IBRS Property Description PURSES / HANDBAGS / WALLETS			Property Value
Recovery Location	Recovery Date / Time		Recovered Value
Inventory Number 20003985	Item Number 1		Hold Reason Evidence
Securities			
Account Name	Account Number		Bank Name
Amount on Document	Card Company		
Property (2)			
Property Involvement		Relationship to Property	
Related Offense Link			
Property Title BAG			
Property Description PLASTIC AMERICAN EAGLE SHOPPING BAG CONTAINING TWO PAIRS OF UNDERWEAR, FOUND WITHIN FENDI BAG			
Quantity 1.0000	Make/Brand	Model	Color



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
Case Number: 200330135

Serial #		Owner Applied #	
Insured By			
IBRS Property Description OTHER		Property Value	
Recovery Location	Recovery Date / Time		Recovered Value
Inventory Number 20003985	Item Number 2	Hold Reason Evidence	
Securities			
Account Name	Account Number	Bank Name	
Amount on Document	Card Company		
Property (3)			
Property Involvement		Relationship to Property	
Related Offense Link			
Property Title SUNGLASSES			
Property Description A PAIR OF PINK AND BLUE CARTIER SUNGLASSES			
Quantity 1.0000	Make/Brand	Model	Color
Serial #		Owner Applied #	
Insured By			
IBRS Property Description OTHER		Property Value	
Recovery Location	Recovery Date / Time		Recovered Value
Inventory Number 20003985	Item Number 3	Hold Reason Evidence	
Securities			
Account Name	Account Number	Bank Name	
Amount on Document	Card Company		
Property (4)			



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
Case Number: 200330135

Property Involvement		Relationship to Property	
Related Offense Link			
Property Title MAGAZINE			
Property Description A BLACK PROMAG BRAND EXTENDED MAGAZINE			
Quantity 1.0000	Make/Brand	Model	Color
Serial #		Owner Applied #	
Insured By			
IBRS Property Description FIREARM ACCESSORIES			Property Value
Recovery Location	Recovery Date / Time		Recovered Value
Inventory Number 20003985	Item Number 4		Hold Reason Evidence
Securities			
Account Name	Account Number		Bank Name
Amount on Document	Card Company		
Property (5)			
Property Involvement		Relationship to Property	
Related Offense Link			
Property Title UNFIRED CARTRIDGES			
Property Description BRASS 9MM LUGER RP UNFIRED CARTRIDGES FOUND WITHIN PROMAG EXTENDED MAGAZINE			
Quantity 3.0000	Make/Brand	Model	Color
Serial #		Owner Applied #	
Insured By			
IBRS Property Description FIREARM ACCESSORIES			Property Value
Recovery Location	Recovery Date / Time		Recovered Value



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135

<b>Inventory Number</b> 20003985	<b>Item Number</b> 5	<b>Hold Reason</b> Evidence	
<b>Securities</b>			
<b>Account Name</b>	<b>Account Number</b>	<b>Bank Name</b>	
<b>Amount on Document</b>	<b>Card Company</b>		
<b>Property (6)</b>			
<b>Property Involvement</b>		<b>Relationship to Property</b>	
<b>Related Offense Link</b>			
<b>Property Title</b> UNFIRED CARTRIDGES			
<b>Property Description</b> BRASS 9MM LUGER RP UNFIRED CARTRIDGES FOUND IN PROMAG EXTENDED MAGAZINE			
<b>Quantity</b> 2.0000	<b>Make/Brand</b>	<b>Model</b>	<b>Color</b>
<b>Serial #</b>		<b>Owner Applied #</b>	
<b>Insured By</b>			
<b>IBRS Property Description</b> FIREARM ACCESSORIES			<b>Property Value</b>
<b>Recovery Location</b>		<b>Recovery Date / Time</b>	<b>Recovered Value</b>
<b>Inventory Number</b> 20003985	<b>Item Number</b> 6	<b>Hold Reason</b> Evidence	
<b>Securities</b>			
<b>Account Name</b>	<b>Account Number</b>	<b>Bank Name</b>	
<b>Amount on Document</b>	<b>Card Company</b>		
<b>Property (7)</b>			
<b>Property Involvement</b>		<b>Relationship to Property</b>	
<b>Related Offense Link</b>			
<b>Property Title</b> UNFIRED CARTRIDGES			
<b>Property Description</b> BRASS 9MM LUGER FC CARTRIDGES FOUND IN PROMAG EXTENDED MAGAZINE			



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135

Quantity 2.0000	Make/Brand	Model	Color
Serial #		Owner Applied #	
Insured By			
IBRS Property Description FIREARM ACCESSORIES			Property Value
Recovery Location	Recovery Date / Time		Recovered Value
Inventory Number 20003985	Item Number 7	Hold Reason Evidence	
Securities			
Account Name	Account Number	Bank Name	
Amount on Document	Card Company		
Property (8)			
Property Involvement		Relationship to Property	
Related Offense Link			
Property Title UNFIRED CARTRIDGES			
Property Description BRASS 9MM LUGER WIN UNFIRED CARTRIDGES FOUND IN PROMAG EXTENDED MAGAZINE			
Quantity 3.0000	Make/Brand	Model	Color
Serial #		Owner Applied #	
Insured By			
IBRS Property Description FIREARM ACCESSORIES			Property Value
Recovery Location	Recovery Date / Time		Recovered Value
Inventory Number 20003985	Item Number 8	Hold Reason Evidence	
Securities			
Account Name	Account Number	Bank Name	
Amount on Document	Card Company		



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
Case Number: 200330135

Property (9)			
Property Involvement		Relationship to Property	
Related Offense Link			
Property Title UNFIRED CARTRIDGE			
Property Description NICKEL 9MM LUGER SPEER HOLLOWPOINT UNFIRED CARTRIDGE			
Quantity 1.0000	Make/Brand	Model	Color
Serial #		Owner Applied #	
Insured By			
IBRS Property Description FIREARM ACCESSORIES			Property Value
Recovery Location	Recovery Date / Time		Recovered Value
Inventory Number 20003985	Item Number 1		Hold Reason Evidence
Securities			
Account Name	Account Number		Bank Name
Amount on Document	Card Company		
Property (10)			
Property Involvement		Relationship to Property	
Related Offense Link			
Property Title UNFIRED CARTRIDGES			
Property Description BRASS 9MM LUGER WIN HOLLOWPOINT UNFIRED CARTRIDGES			
Quantity 24.0000	Make/Brand	Model	Color
Serial #		Owner Applied #	
Insured By			
IBRS Property Description FIREARM ACCESSORIES			Property Value





Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
Case Number: 200330135

Recovery Location		Recovery Date / Time		Recovered Value	
Inventory Number 20003985		Item Number 24		Hold Reason Evidence	
Securities					
Account Name		Account Number		Bank Name	
Amount on Document		Card Company			
Property (11)					
Property Involvement			Relationship to Property		
Related Offense Link					
Property Title WRAPPER					
Property Description PHILLIES CIGARILLO WRAPPER					
Quantity 1.0000	Make/Brand		Model		Color
Serial #			Owner Applied #		
Insured By					
IBRS Property Description OTHER				Property Value	
Recovery Location		Recovery Date / Time		Recovered Value	
Inventory Number 20003985		Item Number 11		Hold Reason Evidence	
Securities					
Account Name		Account Number		Bank Name	
Amount on Document		Card Company			
Property (12)					
Property Involvement			Relationship to Property		
Related Offense Link					
Property Title IPHONE					



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
Case Number: 200330135

<b>Property Description</b> APPLE IPHONE IN BLUE CASE			
<b>Quantity</b> 1.0000	<b>Make/Brand</b>	<b>Model</b>	<b>Color</b>
<b>Serial #</b>		<b>Owner Applied #</b>	
<b>Insured By</b>			
<b>IBRS Property Description</b> PORTABLE ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS			<b>Property Value</b>
<b>Recovery Location</b>	<b>Recovery Date / Time</b>		<b>Recovered Value</b>
<b>Inventory Number</b> 20003985	<b>Item Number</b> 12		<b>Hold Reason</b> Evidence
<b>Securities</b>			
<b>Account Name</b>	<b>Account Number</b>		<b>Bank Name</b>
<b>Amount on Document</b>	<b>Card Company</b>		
<b>Property (13)</b>			
<b>Property Involvement</b>		<b>Relationship to Property</b>	
<b>Related Offense Link</b>			
<b>Property Title</b> FIRED BULLET			
<b>Property Description</b> FIRED BULLET			
<b>Quantity</b> 1.0000	<b>Make/Brand</b>	<b>Model</b>	<b>Color</b>
<b>Serial #</b>		<b>Owner Applied #</b>	
<b>Insured By</b>			
<b>IBRS Property Description</b> FIREARM ACCESSORIES			<b>Property Value</b>
<b>Recovery Location</b>	<b>Recovery Date / Time</b>		<b>Recovered Value</b>
<b>Inventory Number</b> 20003985	<b>Item Number</b> 12		<b>Hold Reason</b> Evidence
<b>Securities</b>			
<b>Account Name</b>	<b>Account Number</b>		<b>Bank Name</b>



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
Case Number: 200330135

Amount on Document		Card Company	
<b>Property (14)</b>			
Property Involvement		Relationship to Property	
Related Offense Link			
Property Title FIRED BULLET FRAGMENT			
Property Description FIRED BULLET FRAGMENT			
Quantity 1.0000	Make/Brand	Model	Color
Serial #		Owner Applied #	
Insured By			
IBRS Property Description FIREARM ACCESSORIES			Property Value
Recovery Location	Recovery Date / Time		Recovered Value
Inventory Number 20003985	Item Number 14		Hold Reason Evidence
<b>Securities</b>			
Account Name	Account Number		Bank Name
Amount on Document	Card Company		
<b>Property (15)</b>			
Property Involvement		Relationship to Property	
Related Offense Link			
Property Title UNFIRED CARTRIDGE			
Property Description 9MM LUGER WIN UNFIRED CARTRIDGE			
Quantity 1.0000	Make/Brand	Model	Color
Serial #		Owner Applied #	
Insured By			



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
Case Number: 200330135

<b>IBRS Property Description</b> FIREARM ACCESSORIES		<b>Property Value</b>	
<b>Recovery Location</b>	<b>Recovery Date / Time</b>		<b>Recovered Value</b>
<b>Inventory Number</b> 20003985	<b>Item Number</b> 15	<b>Hold Reason</b> Evidence	
<b>Securities</b>			
<b>Account Name</b>	<b>Account Number</b>	<b>Bank Name</b>	
<b>Amount on Document</b>	<b>Card Company</b>		
<b>Property (16)</b>			
<b>Property Involvement</b>		<b>Relationship to Property</b>	
<b>Related Offense Link</b>			
<b>Property Title</b> SHOES			
<b>Property Description</b> PAIR OF WHITE AIR JORDAN SHOES SIZE 10			
<b>Quantity</b> 1.0000	<b>Make/Brand</b>	<b>Model</b>	<b>Color</b>
<b>Serial #</b>		<b>Owner Applied #</b>	
<b>Insured By</b>			
<b>IBRS Property Description</b> CLOTHING / FURS		<b>Property Value</b>	
<b>Recovery Location</b>	<b>Recovery Date / Time</b>		<b>Recovered Value</b>
<b>Inventory Number</b> 20003985	<b>Item Number</b> 16	<b>Hold Reason</b> Evidence	
<b>Securities</b>			
<b>Account Name</b>	<b>Account Number</b>	<b>Bank Name</b>	
<b>Amount on Document</b>	<b>Card Company</b>		
<b>Property (17)</b>			
<b>Property Involvement</b>		<b>Relationship to Property</b>	
<b>Related Offense Link</b>			



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135

<b>Property Title</b> BAG			
<b>Property Description</b> A CLEAR PLASTIC BAG CONTAINING A KEY, A LIGHTER, AND A CARMEX TUBE			
<b>Quantity</b> 1.0000	<b>Make/Brand</b>	<b>Model</b>	<b>Color</b>
<b>Serial #</b>		<b>Owner Applied #</b>	
<b>Insured By</b>			
<b>IBRS Property Description</b> OTHER			<b>Property Value</b>
<b>Recovery Location</b>		<b>Recovery Date / Time</b>	<b>Recovered Value</b>
<b>Inventory Number</b> 20003985	<b>Item Number</b> 17		<b>Hold Reason</b> Evidence
<b>Securities</b>			
<b>Account Name</b>		<b>Account Number</b>	<b>Bank Name</b>
<b>Amount on Document</b>		<b>Card Company</b>	
<b>Property (18)</b>			
<b>Property Involvement</b>		<b>Relationship to Property</b>	
<b>Related Offense Link</b>			
<b>Property Title</b> FIRED CARTRIDGE CASING			
<b>Property Description</b> 9MM LUGER RP FIRED CARTRIDGE CASING			
<b>Quantity</b> 1.0000	<b>Make/Brand</b>	<b>Model</b>	<b>Color</b>
<b>Serial #</b>		<b>Owner Applied #</b>	
<b>Insured By</b>			
<b>IBRS Property Description</b> FIREARM ACCESSORIES			<b>Property Value</b>
<b>Recovery Location</b>		<b>Recovery Date / Time</b>	<b>Recovered Value</b>
<b>Inventory Number</b> 20003985	<b>Item Number</b> 19		<b>Hold Reason</b> Evidence
<b>Securities</b>			



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
Case Number: 200330135

Account Name		Account Number		Bank Name	
Amount on Document		Card Company			
Property (19)					
Property Involvement			Relationship to Property		
Related Offense Link					
Property Title HAT					
Property Description DEATH ROW RECORDS HAT					
Quantity 1.0000		Make/Brand		Model	
				Color	
Serial #			Owner Applied #		
Insured By					
IBRS Property Description OTHER				Property Value	
Recovery Location		Recovery Date / Time		Recovered Value	
Inventory Number 20003985		Item Number 20		Hold Reason Evidence	
Securities					
Account Name		Account Number		Bank Name	
Amount on Document		Card Company			
Property (20)					
Property Involvement			Relationship to Property		
Related Offense Link					
Property Title FIRED CARTRIDGE CASING					
Property Description 9MM LUGER FC FIRED CARTRIDGE CASING					
Quantity 1.0000		Make/Brand		Model	
				Color	
Serial #			Owner Applied #		



Milwaukee Police Department  
 749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
 414-933-4444  
**POLICE REPORT**  
**Case Number: 200330135**

<b>Insured By</b>			
<b>IBRS Property Description</b> FIREARM ACCESSORIES			<b>Property Value</b>
<b>Recovery Location</b>	<b>Recovery Date / Time</b>		<b>Recovered Value</b>
<b>Inventory Number</b> 20003985	<b>Item Number</b> 21	<b>Hold Reason</b> Evidence	
<b>Securities</b>			
<b>Account Name</b>	<b>Account Number</b>	<b>Bank Name</b>	
<b>Amount on Document</b>	<b>Card Company</b>		
<b>Property (21)</b>			
<b>Property Involvement</b>		<b>Relationship to Property</b>	
<b>Related Offense Link</b>			
<b>Property Title</b> FIRED CARTRIDGE CASING			
<b>Property Description</b> 9MM LUGER FC FIRED CARTRIDGE CASING			
<b>Quantity</b> 1.0000	<b>Make/Brand</b>	<b>Model</b>	<b>Color</b>
<b>Serial #</b>		<b>Owner Applied #</b>	
<b>Insured By</b>			
<b>IBRS Property Description</b> FIREARM ACCESSORIES			<b>Property Value</b>
<b>Recovery Location</b>	<b>Recovery Date / Time</b>		<b>Recovered Value</b>
<b>Inventory Number</b> 20003985	<b>Item Number</b> 22	<b>Hold Reason</b> Evidence	
<b>Securities</b>			
<b>Account Name</b>	<b>Account Number</b>	<b>Bank Name</b>	
<b>Amount on Document</b>	<b>Card Company</b>		
<b>Property (22)</b>			
<b>Property Involvement</b>		<b>Relationship to Property</b>	



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
Case Number: 200330135

<b>Related Offense Link</b>			
<b>Property Title</b> FIRED CARTRIDGE CASING			
<b>Property Description</b> 9MM LUGER FC FIRED CARTRIDGE CASING			
<b>Quantity</b> 1.0000	<b>Make/Brand</b>	<b>Model</b>	<b>Color</b>
<b>Serial #</b>		<b>Owner Applied #</b>	
<b>Insured By</b>			
<b>IBRS Property Description</b> FIREARM ACCESSORIES			<b>Property Value</b>
<b>Recovery Location</b>	<b>Recovery Date / Time</b>		<b>Recovered Value</b>
<b>Inventory Number</b> 20003985	<b>Item Number</b> 23		<b>Hold Reason</b> Evidence
<b>Securities</b>			
<b>Account Name</b>	<b>Account Number</b>	<b>Bank Name</b>	
<b>Amount on Document</b>	<b>Card Company</b>		
<b>Property (23)</b>			
<b>Property Involvement</b>		<b>Relationship to Property</b>	
<b>Related Offense Link</b>			
<b>Property Title</b> FIRED CARTRIDGE CASING			
<b>Property Description</b> 9MM LUGER FC FIRED CARTRIDGE CASING			
<b>Quantity</b> 1.0000	<b>Make/Brand</b>	<b>Model</b>	<b>Color</b>
<b>Serial #</b>		<b>Owner Applied #</b>	
<b>Insured By</b>			
<b>IBRS Property Description</b> FIREARM ACCESSORIES			<b>Property Value</b>
<b>Recovery Location</b>	<b>Recovery Date / Time</b>		<b>Recovered Value</b>
<b>Inventory Number</b> 20003985	<b>Item Number</b> 24		<b>Hold Reason</b> Evidence





Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
Case Number: 200330135

<b>Securities</b>			
Account Name		Account Number	Bank Name
Amount on Document		Card Company	
<b>Property (24)</b>			
Property Involvement		Relationship to Property	
Related Offense Link			
Property Title FIRED CARTRIDGE CASING			
Property Description A 9MM LUGER FC FIRED CARTRIDGE CASING			
Quantity 1.0000	Make/Brand	Model	Color
Serial #		Owner Applied #	
Insured By			
IBRS Property Description FIREARM ACCESSORIES			Property Value
Recovery Location		Recovery Date / Time	Recovered Value
Inventory Number 20003985	Item Number 25		Hold Reason Evidence
<b>Securities</b>			
Account Name		Account Number	Bank Name
Amount on Document		Card Company	
<b>Property (25)</b>			
Property Involvement		Relationship to Property	
Related Offense Link			
Property Title IPOD			
Property Description APPLE IPOD TOUCH WITH BROKEN SCREEN			
Quantity 1.0000	Make/Brand	Model	Color



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
Case Number: 200330135

Serial # CLQLPNATFFCJ		Owner Applied #	
Insured By			
IBRS Property Description OTHER			Property Value
Recovery Location	Recovery Date / Time		Recovered Value
Inventory Number 20003985	Item Number 1	Hold Reason Evidence	
Securities			
Account Name	Account Number	Bank Name	
Amount on Document	Card Company		
Property (26)			
Property Involvement		Relationship to Property	
Related Offense Link			
Property Title LIGHTER			
Property Description A BLUE LIGHTER			
Quantity 1.0000	Make/Brand	Model	Color
Serial #		Owner Applied #	
Insured By			
IBRS Property Description OTHER			Property Value
Recovery Location	Recovery Date / Time		Recovered Value
Inventory Number 20003985	Item Number 27	Hold Reason Evidence	
Securities			
Account Name	Account Number	Bank Name	
Amount on Document	Card Company		
Property (27)			



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

**Case Number: 200330135**

<b>Property Involvement</b>		<b>Relationship to Property</b>	
<b>Related Offense Link</b>			
<b>Property Title</b> SWABS			
<b>Property Description</b> 2 SWABS OF APPARENT BLOOD STAIN			
<b>Quantity</b> 1.0000	<b>Make/Brand</b>	<b>Model</b>	<b>Color</b>
<b>Serial #</b>		<b>Owner Applied #</b>	
<b>Insured By</b>			
<b>IBRS Property Description</b> OTHER			<b>Property Value</b>
<b>Recovery Location</b>	<b>Recovery Date / Time</b>		<b>Recovered Value</b>
<b>Inventory Number</b> 20003985	<b>Item Number</b> 28		<b>Hold Reason</b> Evidence
<b>Securities</b>			
<b>Account Name</b>	<b>Account Number</b>		<b>Bank Name</b>
<b>Amount on Document</b>	<b>Card Company</b>		
<b>Property (28)</b>			
<b>Property Involvement</b>		<b>Relationship to Property</b>	
<b>Related Offense Link</b>			
<b>Property Title</b> RECEIPT			
<b>Property Description</b> WI DOJ CRIME LAB RECEIPT OF PHYSICAL EVIDENCE			
<b>Quantity</b> 1.0000	<b>Make/Brand</b>	<b>Model</b>	<b>Color</b>
<b>Serial #</b>		<b>Owner Applied #</b>	
<b>Insured By</b>			
<b>IBRS Property Description</b> OTHER			<b>Property Value</b>
<b>Recovery Location</b>	<b>Recovery Date / Time</b>		<b>Recovered Value</b>



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135

<b>Inventory Number</b> 20003985		<b>Item Number</b> 29		<b>Hold Reason</b> Evidence	
<b>Securities</b>					
<b>Account Name</b>		<b>Account Number</b>		<b>Bank Name</b>	
<b>Amount on Document</b>		<b>Card Company</b>			
<b>Property (29)</b>					
<b>Property Involvement</b>			<b>Relationship to Property</b>		
<b>Related Offense Link</b>					
<b>Property Title</b> MONEY					
<b>Property Description</b> \$200.53 FOUND IN CLEAR PLASTIC BAG					
<b>Quantity</b> 0.0000		<b>Make/Brand</b>		<b>Model</b>	
				<b>Color</b>	
<b>Serial #</b>			<b>Owner Applied #</b>		
<b>Insured By</b>					
<b>IBRS Property Description</b> MONEY				<b>Property Value</b> \$200.53	
<b>Recovery Location</b>		<b>Recovery Date / Time</b>		<b>Recovered Value</b>	
<b>Inventory Number</b> 20003986		<b>Item Number</b> 1		<b>Hold Reason</b>	
<b>Securities</b>					
<b>Account Name</b>		<b>Account Number</b>		<b>Bank Name</b>	
<b>Amount on Document</b>		<b>Card Company</b>			
<b>Property (30)</b>					
<b>Property Involvement</b>			<b>Relationship to Property</b>		
<b>Related Offense Link</b>					
<b>Property Title</b> MARIJUANA					
<b>Property Description</b> 1.25 GRAMS OF MARIJUANA FOUND IN PHILLIES CIGARILLO WRAPPER					



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135

Quantity 0.0000	Make/Brand	Model	Color
Serial #		Owner Applied #	
Insured By			
IBRS Property Description DRUGS / NARCOTICS			Property Value
Recovery Location	Recovery Date / Time		Recovered Value
Inventory Number 20003990	Item Number 1	Hold Reason Evidence	
Securities			
Account Name	Account Number	Bank Name	
Amount on Document	Card Company		
Gun (1)			
Gun Involvement Recovered		Relationship to Gun	
Related Offense Link			
Property Title SEMIAUTOMATIC HANDGUN			
Property Description SMITH AND WESSON M&P 9MM SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL			
Quantity 1.0000	Manufacturer SMITH & WESSON - US	Model M&P 2.0	Color Black
Firearm Type Handgun	Gun Action PI – Pistol, Semi-automatic	Caliber 9MM	Barrel Length
Gun Value	Serial Number NAV4219	Gun Tag Number 92474	Date of Recovery
Inventory Number 20003985	Item Number 18	TTY Number	Hold Reason Evidence
Narrative			
Title SCENE DESCRIPTION			

This report is written by Detective Alex Klabunde, assigned to the Criminal Investigations Bureau, Homicide Unit, Squad 9226, early shift.

On Sunday, February 2nd, 2020 at approximately 6:30pm, Lt James



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

**Case Number:** 200330135

HENNER, instructed Det. Tyler KIRKVOLD (Squad 9228) and me to respond to 2500 N Mayfair Rd, regarding an officer involved shooting.

Upon my arrival, Lt. HENNER instructed me to conduct an interview of D B B/M, who witnessed this incident. I conducted this interview and filed a supplemental report regarding B account of the incident. After concluding the interview, Lt. HENNER informed me that the Wisconsin Department of Justice Crime Scene Response Team would be conducting the scene investigation. I was instructed to assist with this scene investigation.

I located West Allis P.D. Police Officer Peter BORREE at the southwest corner of the Cheesecake Factory. PO BOREE was keeping a log of all personnel coming in and out of this area of the scene. PO BOREE informed me that this was where the officer involved shooting occurred. I observed several pieces of evidence lying on the ground within this scene including medical equipment, blood, a blue Fendi bag, a black handgun, fired cartridge casings, and a pair of shoes.

I next met Wauwatosa P.D. PO Joseph WONG at a curve in the roadway to the east of the Cheesecake Factory and to the north of the Mayfair South Parking Deck. PO WONG was standing by an Apple Ipod touch that was on the ground. PO WONG advised me that officers were involved in a foot pursuit of several subjects prior to the officer involved shooting, and that this ipod was dropped by one of the subjects during the pursuit.

I then met Wauwatosa P.D. PO Robert PIEHL at the southwest corner of the Nordstrom Parking Structure. PO PIEHL was standing by Wauwatosa P.D. Squad P254, plate #E7329. PO PIEHL stated that this location was where the foot pursuit of several subjects began, and that this squad was left by one of the officers involved in this pursuit. PO PIEHL stated that this vehicle had a working squad camera that was actively recording.

I then met the following members of the Wisconsin Department of Justice Crime Scene Response Team:

-Chris JOHNSON, the Crime Scene Response Team Supervisor



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

**Case Number:** 200330135

- James ARMSTRONG, photographed the scene
- Cullen EBERHARDY, a Crime Scene Response Team Member
- Yolanda SANCHEZ, photographed the scene
- Julie AVILA, the Crime Scene Response Team Lead
- Leaha LACKOWSKI, video recorded the scene

The following members of the Wisconsin State Patrol also responded to the scene:

- Sgt. Glen JONES, WI State Patrol supervisor
- Trooper Matt JOHNSON, conducted 2 dimensional and 3 dimensional scanning and mapping of the scene

Trooper JOHNSON scanned and mapped the crime scene, and the Crime Scene Response Team photographed and video recorded the crime scene. I was present when the Crime Scene Response Team collected the following items of evidence from the scene:

-A blue and orange Fendi bag (Evidence Marker #1, Inventory# 20003985, item #1), containing the following items:

- A plastic American Eagle shopping bag containing two pairs of underwear (Inventory# 20003985, item #2)
- A pair of Cartier sunglasses with pink and blue frames (Inventory# 20003985, item #3)
- A black Promag brand extended magazine with 35 9mm unfired cartridges originally loaded in it (Inventory# 20003985, item #4)
- 3 brass 9mm Luger FC unfired cartridges found loaded in the above magazine (Inventory# 20003985, item #5)
- 2 brass 9mm Luger FC unfired cartridges with blue tip found loaded in the above magazine (Inventory# 20003985, item #6)
- 2 brass 9mm Luger FC unfired cartridges found loaded in the above magazine (Inventory# 20003985, item #7)
- 3 brass 9mm Luger WIN unfired cartridges found loaded in the above



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

**Case Number:** 200330135

magazine (Inventory# 20003985, item #8)

- 1 nickel 9mm Luger Speer hollow-point unfired cartridge found loaded in the above magazine (Inventory# 20003985, item #9)
- 24 brass 9mm Luger WIN hollow-point unfired cartridges found loaded in the above magazine (Inventory# 20003985, item #10)
- A Phillies Cigarillo wrapper (Inventory# 20003985, item #11)

-An Apple Iphone in a blue case (Evidence Marker #2, Inventory# 20003985, item #12)

-A fired bullet (Evidence Marker #3, Inventory# 20003985, item #13)

-A fired bullet fragment (Evidence Marker #4, Inventory# 20003985, item #14)

-A 9mm Luger WIN hollow-point unfired cartridge (Evidence Marker #5, Inventory# 20003985, item #15)

-A pair of white Air Jordan shoes, size 10 (Evidence Marker #6, Inventory# 20003985, item #16)

-A clear plastic bag containing a key, a lighter, a Carmex tube, and money (Evidence Marker #7, Inventory# 20003985, item #17)

- I later removed the money from the bag, observed there was \$200.53 in it, and placed the money on Inventory #20003986 as item #1

-A Smith and Wesson M&P 2.0 9mm semi-automatic handgun, serial #NAV4219 (Evidence Marker #8, Inventory# 20003985, item #18). A check of NCIC revealed this firearm was reported stolen in MPD IR# 19-288-0081

- A 9mm Luger RP fired cartridge casing was located within the chamber of this firearm and placed on Inventory# 20003985, item #19

-A "Death Row Records" baseball hat (Evidence Marker #9, Inventory# 20003985, item #20, this item was incorrectly labeled as a knit hat on the inventory)

-A 9mm Luger FC fired cartridge casing (Evidence Marker #10, Inventory# 20003985, item #21)





Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

**Case Number:** 200330135

- A 9mm Luger FC fired cartridge casing (Evidence Marker #11, Inventory# 20003985, item #22)
- A 9mm Luger FC fired cartridge casing (Evidence Marker #12, Inventory# 20003985, item #23)
- A 9mm Luger FC fired cartridge casing (Evidence Marker #13, Inventory# 20003985, item #24)
- A 9mm Luger FC fired cartridge casing (Evidence Marker #14, Inventory# 20003985, item #25)
- An Ipod with a broken screen serial# CLQLPNATFFCJ (Evidence Marker #15, Inventory# 20003985, item #26)
- A blue lighter (Evidence Marker #16, Inventory# 20003985, item #27)
- 2 swabs of apparent blood stain (Evidence Marker #17, Inventory# 20003985, item #28)

The Crime Scene Response Team sealed the above items of evidence and labeled them with their respective Evidence Marker #'s 1-17.

Julie AVILA provided me with a Wisconsin Department of Justice Division of Law Enforcement Services State Crime Laboratory Bureau Receipt of Physical Property, which listed these above items. I signed this receipt and AVILA provided me a copy of it. I later placed the copy of this receipt on inventory# 20003985 as item #29. AVILA then turned over the above items of evidence to me.

I then carried the above listed items of evidence back to the Milwaukee Police Administration Building, 749 W State St, where I placed them on their respective inventory and item numbers. I opened Evidence Marker #1, 7, and 8, and separated the items contained within, and repackaged them in order to better conform to Milwaukee Police Department procedures.

The above Smith and Wesson firearm was taken to the Milwaukee Police Department ID Division by Det. Tyler KIRKVOLD to be processed for DNA and latent fingerprint evidence.



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
Case Number: 200330135

**End of report.**



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.018  
CAD Number :

Report Type: **Supplemental Report**  
Nature of Incident: **HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

Person Involved (1)			
Involvement Type Canvass Subject			
Related Offense			
Name (Last, First, Middle, Suffix)			Date of Birth
BARRY,JAMES			
Age 0 yrs	Race	Sex MALE	Ethnicity
Height	Weight	Eye Color	Hair Color
Driver's License / ID Number		DL / ID State of Issue	Email or Social Media
Person Involved Address			
Phone # 1	Phone # 1 Type	Phone # 2	Phone # 2 Type
Employer / School Name WAUWATOSA FIRE DEPARTMENT		Employer / School Phone (414) 471-8490	
Employer / School Address 1601 UNDERWOOD AV, WAUWATOSA WI 53213			

Narrative
Title INTERVIEW OF FIREFIGHTER JAMES BARRY--OIS WAUWATOSA

This supplemental report is submitted by **Det. Christopher FRITZ** assigned to the Criminal Investigation Bureau-Homicide Unit, Early Shift.

On Sunday, February 2, 2020 at approximately 6:27pm, **Det. Guy FRALEY** and I along with several members of the Homicide Unit were instructed by **Lt. James HENNER** to respond to the scene of an Officer Involved Shooting involving the Wauwatosa Police Department. The scene was located at 2350 N. Mayfair Rd. outside of the Cheesecake Factory Restaurant. Lt. HENNER related that it was unclear if the wounded subject would survive due to life threatening wounds sustained during the incident. The members that responded along with us were **Det. Lori ROM, Det. William SCHROEDER, Det. Tyler KIRKVOLD and Det. Alex KLABUNDE**. Prior to leaving the Police Administration Building Lt. HENNER requested Det. FRALEY and I respond to Froedtert Hospital to check the status of the wounded party and interview him or family members if possible.

Upon arrival Det. FRALEY and I proceeded to the trauma unit. As we were about to enter the room, we



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

**Case Number: 200330135**

were met by member of the Milwaukee County Sheriff's Office as well as **P.O. Kelsey PENIMALLI** of the Wauwatosa Police Department and additional Froedtert Staff who were pushing a hospital gurney with a subject covered in blankets. I asked P.O. PENIMALLI if this was the subject who was shot by police and she stated it was. I also asked if the individual was pronounced deceased and she stated the subject was pronounced deceased at 6:30pm. We were then escorted into a viewing room which is within the Emergency Department of Froedtert Hospital.

Once we were settled in the room I asked P.O. PENIMALLI if she obtained the admit time and tending physician information. P.O. PENIMALLI indicated that the subject whose identity was unknown, was admitted at 6:27pm and treated by **Dr. A. F.** and the subject was pronounced deceased at 6:30pm by **Dr. A. H.** P.O. PENIMALLI related that the subject suffered multiple gunshot wounds including a gunshot wound to his left forearm, right back, left upper chest and left torso. P.O. PENIMALLI related that she followed Wauwatosa Medical Unit 52 to Froedtert and had limited information about what took place. Det. FRALEY interviewed P.O. PENIMALLI and will file a supplemental report regarding that interview.

My portion of the hospital investigation included interviewing members of the Wauwatosa Fire Department who responded to the incident.

***INTERVIEW OF FIREFIGHTER JAMES BARRY (MED 52):***

The interview took place in the ambulance crew room which is adjacent to the ambulance bay. FF. BARRY related that also assigned to Med 52 was **Firefighter JOHN DOORNEK** and **Lt. Brian TELLO**. FF BARRY related that he was the driver of the ambulance. FF BARRY stated that at 6:06pm a call came in for an assault with a weapon and they were dispatched at 6:07pm. FF BARRY related that when they arrived he observed numerous police officers on scene near the Cheesecake Factory restaurant. FF BARRY indicated that he was advised by a member of Engine 53 the patient was near the wall and was advised to pull the ambulance as close as he could. FF BARRY stated that when he exited the ambulance he immediately began getting equipment off the rig and brought it to the officers who were performing CPR on a gunshot wound victim. FF BARRY related that he heard from Lt. TELLO that the patient had a rhythm and the decision was made to transport him to the hospital.

FF BARRY stated that he assisted with transporting the patient to the ambulance with the Lucas Device attached, all while Police Officers from Wauwatosa Police were performing CPR. FF BARRY related that FF DOORNEK and additional paramedics were entering the rear of the ambulance at which time he (FF BARRY) began to quickly retrieve equipment for his unit. While picking up the equipment FF BARRY was advised not to collect any clothing because it was evidence. FF BARRY related a short time later he received the all clear and began transporting to Froedtert Hospital. FF BARRY indicated they conveyed the patient with emergency lights and siren activated and they received a police escort enroute to the hospital.

FF BARRY stated that in his interaction with the patient, he never observed the patient alert or speak. FF BARRY when asked stated that he did not notice a gun in the scene and while collecting his equipment, he noticed several yellow markers on the ground which was placed there by police.

FF BARRY had nothing further to add and the interview concluded.

END OF REPORT 017781CJF



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
**POLICE REPORT**

**Case Number: 200330135.019**  
**CAD Number :**

Report Type: **Supplemental Report**  
Nature of Incident: **HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

Person Involved (1)			
Involvement Type Investigative Interview / QP			
Related Offense			
Name (Last, First, Middle, Suffix)			Date of Birth
Age	Race	Sex MALE	Ethnicity
Height 0'0"	Weight	Eye Color	Hair Color
Driver's License / ID Number		DL / ID State of Issue	Email or Social Media
Person Involved Address			
Phone # 1		Phone # 1 Type	Phone # 2
			Phone # 2 Type
Employer / School Name		Employer / School Phone	
Employer / School Address			
Person Involved (2)			
Involvement Type Investigative Interview / QP			
Related Offense			
Name (Last, First, Middle, Suffix)			Date of Birth
			(
Age	Race BLACK/AFRICAN AMERICAN	Sex MALE	Ethnicity NOT HISPANIC/LATINO
Height	Weight	Eye Color	Hair Color
Driver's License / ID Number		DL / ID State of Issue	Email or Social Media
Person Involved Address			



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
Case Number: 200330135

Phone # 1	Phone # 1 Type	Phone # 2	Phone # 2 Type
Employer / School Name		Employer / School Phone	
Employer / School Address			

Narrative	
Title Interviews of _____ and _____ by Inv. Joseph BENSON, South Milwaukee Police Department	

Attached is a PDF report written by Inv. Joseph BENSON, of South Milwaukee Police Department (SMPD IR# 20-002902). This report is a documentation of his interviews of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_

Lt. D.L. 010257 - OIS Wauwatosa - MENSAH



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.020  
CAD Number :

Report Type: Supplemental Report

Nature of Incident: HOMICIDE OFFENSE

Person Involved (0)			
Involvement Type Witness of Incident			
Related Offense			
Name (Last, First, Middle, Suffix) H ,S			Date of Birth
Age	Race WHITE	Sex FEMALE	Ethnicity
Height	Weight	Eye Color	Hair Color
Driver's License / ID Number		DL / ID State of Issue	Email or Social Media
Person Involved Address 1			
Phone # 1	Phone # 1 Type	Phone # 2	Phone # 2 Type
Employer / School Name		Employer / School Phone	
Employer / School Address			

Narrative	
Title Interview of Witness: H S (B/F by Det. Aaron BUSCHE, Greenfield Police Department	

Attached is the witness interview of S H (B/F , of  
This report is written by Det. Aaron J. BUSCHE, of Greenfield Police Department. Also attached are  
photographs taken by Det. BUSCHE from where as standing. These photos were taken a  
few days after the incident. Also attached is a diagram drew during her interview. Also  
attached are photos provided by . Greenfield PD# 20-002814.

Lt. David LARSON - 010257 - OIS Wauwatosa - MENSAH



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.021  
CAD Number :

Report Type: **Supplemental Report**  
Nature of Incident: **HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

Person Involved (1)			
Involvement Type Parent of Victim			
Related Offense			
Name (Last, First, Middle, Suffix)			Date of Birth
COLF,ALBERT DEON			
Age 50 yrs	Race BLACK/AFRICAN AMERICAN	Sex MALE	Ethnicity NOT HISPANIC/LATINO
Height 5'09"	Weight 145 lbs.	Eye Color Brown	Hair Color Black
Driver's License / ID Number		DL / ID State of Issue	Email or Social Media
Person Involved Address			
Phone # 1	Phone # 1 Type	Phone # 2	Phone # 2 Type
Employer / School Name		Employer / School Phone	
Employer / School Address			
Person Involved (2)			
Involvement Type Parent of Victim			
Related Offense			
Name (Last, First, Middle, Suffix)			Date of Birth
COLE,TRACY			1
Age 48 yrs	Race BLACK/AFRICAN AMERICAN	Sex FEMALE	Ethnicity NOT HISPANIC/LATINO
Height 0'0"	Weight	Eye Color Unknown	Hair Color Unknown or Completely Bald
Driver's License / ID Number		DL / ID State of Issue	Email or Social Media
Person Involved Address			





Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135

Phone # 1	Phone # 1 Type	Phone # 2	Phone # 2 Type
Employer / School Name		Employer / School Phone	
Employer / School Address			

**Narrative**

Title  
NEXT OF KIN NOTIFICATION—OISF MENSSAH

This supplemental report is submitted by **Det. Christopher FRITZ** assigned to the Criminal Investigation Bureau-Homicide Unit, Early Shift.

On Sunday, February 2, 2020 at approximately 6:27pm, **Det. Guy FRALEY** and I along with several members of the Homicide Unit were instructed by **Lt. James HENNER** to respond to the scene of an Officer Involved Shooting involving the Wauwatosa Police Department. The scene was located at 2350 N. Mayfair Rd. outside of the Cheesecake Factory Restaurant. Lt. HENNER related that it was unclear if the wounded subject would survive due to life threatening wounds sustained during the incident. The members that responded along with us were **Det. Lori ROM, Det. William SCHROEDER, Det. Tyler KIRKVOLD and Det. Alex KLABUNDE**. Prior to leaving the Police Administration Building Lt. HENNER requested Det. FRALEY and I respond to Froedtert Hospital to check the status of the wounded party and interview him or family members if possible.

After our investigation concluded at the hospital we responded to the Medical Examiner's Office to further examine the subjects' wounds and photograph his injuries. **Forensic Investigator Bryan MILLER** responded and photographed the subject. After this was finished, Det. FRALEY and I returned to the Police Administration Building to examine the subject's clothes and place them on inventory. Of note at this time the subject's identity was unknown. While at the P.A.B., we received information that the deceased was possibly **Alvin T. COLE (B/M** because family members of COLE initially responded to the Wauwatosa Police Department but eventually responded to the Medical Examiner's Office. **Lt. Patrick PAJOT** instructed Det. FRALEY and I to return to the Medical Examiner's Office at approximately 10:22pm and speak with family to confirm if the deceased was in fact COLE. Lt. PAJOT informed us that numerous family members were present some of which were causing a disturbance by punching the doors and walls. Prior to our departure from the P.A.B., I requested additional squads meet us at the Medical Examiner's Office.

Det. FRALEY and I arrived at the Medical Examiner's Office at approximately 10:27pm and upon arrival we observed approximately 20 family members inside. I addressed all parties present and requested to speak with Alvin's mother and father while the other family members waited in the waiting area. While being escorted to a side room, **Forensic Investigator Genevieve PENN** of the Medical Examiner's Office informed me that she had already shown a photo of the deceased to Alvin's mother who was later identified as **Tracy COLE (B/F** ) prior to our arrival. F.I. PENN stated Tracy identified Alvin as her son and we were informed the photo was shown at 10:10pm.

Upon entering the room, I introduced myself and Det. FRALEY to Tracy and her husband, **Albert D. COLE (B/M** , who is Alvin's father. Both were aware that Alvin was deceased by the time we began our interview.



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
Case Number: 200330135

**INTERVIEW OF ALBERT D. COLE (B/M)**

After confirming Albert's information, we asked him to tell us about his interaction with Alvin prior to being notified about the incident. Albert stated that between 1:00pm-2:00pm, he dropped Alvin off at a residence (unknown address) in the area of N. 16th St. and W. Capitol Dr. Albert related that he did not know the address and assumed Alvin was going to visit a girl but found out later he went to visit some friends who were males. Albert related that he then went to work and didn't hear from him anymore. Albert when asked stated that around 8:00pm, he began receiving phone calls from various family members informing him that Alvin was the subject shot at Mayfair Mall. Albert related that he and Tracy drove to the Wauwatosa Police Department but were not receiving any answers so they decided to drive to the Medical Examiner's Office. When asked, Albert stated that he has never seen his son with a firearm but heard from others that they had seen Alvin with a gun in the past. Albert also stated that Alvin does have a fanny pack which he carries on his right side.

**INTERVIEW OF TRACY COLE (B/F)** :

Tracy stated that the last time she made contact with Alvin was at 5:52pm when she sent him a text message asking if he was ok. Tracy stated that Alvin responded he was ok and this was the last time she talked to him. Tracy when asked stated that Alvin recently finished extended supervision and was currently attending Vincent High School. Tracy related that Alvin suffered from

Tracy stated that Alvin takes three different medications but she could not recall the names at the time. Tracy was visibly upset and stated that she wasn't thinking clear considering the circumstances.

I instructed Tracy and Albert that the Medical Examiner's Office would be in contact with them in the near future at which time Tracy informed me that she has known F.I. PENN for a while.

Our interviews concluded and both Tracy and Albert were escorted to the waiting area. At this time additional family arrived and began causing a disturbance. During the disturbance I heard F.I. PENN ask Tracy for the photo that was shown to her. I observed Tracy ask another family member for the photo and this male responded that he "didn't give a fuck about the photo and didn't know where it was." This subject then exited the waiting area and exited the building. While the family was clearing the area, I spoke with F.I. PENN and she informed me that she has known Tracy for years. F.I. PENN informed me that she had to show the photo prior to our arrival.

Det. FRALEY and I then returned to the Police Administration Building to inventory Alvin's clothing.

END OF REPORT 017781CJF



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.022  
CAD Number :

Report Type: **Supplemental Report**

Nature of Incident: **HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

Person Involved (1)			
<b>Involvement Type</b> Investigative Interview / QP			
<b>Related Offense</b> 940.01(1)(a) 1st-Degree Intentional Homicide – Justifiable			
<b>Name (Last, First, Middle, Suffix)</b> R , A			<b>Date of Birth</b>
<b>Age</b>	<b>Race</b>	<b>Sex</b> MALE	<b>Ethnicity</b>
<b>Height</b>	<b>Weight</b>	<b>Eye Color</b>	<b>Hair Color</b>
<b>Driver's License / ID Number</b>		<b>DL / ID State of Issue</b>	<b>Email or Social Media</b>
<b>Person Involved Address</b>			
<b>Phone # 1</b>	<b>Phone # 1 Type</b>	<b>Phone # 2</b>	<b>Phone # 2 Type</b>
<b>Employer / School Name</b>		<b>Employer / School Phone</b>	
<b>Employer / School Address</b>			
Narrative			
<b>Title</b> Interview of A R			



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

**Case Number: 200330135**

This supplemental report is submitted by Detective Scott **SCHMITZ**, assigned to the Criminal Investigation Bureau, Homicide Division, Early Shift.

On Monday, February 3rd, 2020 Detective James **JORDAN** and I conducted follow up regarding the Police Related shooting that occurred on Sunday, January 2nd, 2020 at 6:05pm that occurred at 2300 N. Mayfair Road (Mayfair Mall) in the City of Wauwatosa.

The shooting victim had been identified as Alvin T. **COLE** (M/B,

The follow up was to locate and interview A .. **R** (M/B, ), who had been identified as a member of group that had some sort of altercation with **COLE's** group before **COLE** had been shot.

We located **R** at his home address, provided the cell phone number of **R/**

**R** confirmed that he went to mall around 5pm with T **B**, **D**, **R**, and S **R** stated they went to the mall to get a necklace for **D** at the ear piercing kiosk by the Food Court.

**R** recalled that **D** thought he saw someone he knew in a group of 10-15 people inside the mall. **R/** believed that the people in the larger group thought that they were saying something bad about them and became confrontational. **R/** stated that his group tried to walk to a different part of the mall, but the larger group continued to follow them.

**R** recalled that eventually, his group tried to talk to the larger group and deescalate the situation in front of the Apple store. **R** recalled that he saw a black male, unknown clothes, pull the black colored butt of a gun out of a gold colored fanny pack slung around his chest. **R** stated that this male said something to his group, but he couldn't hear what was said.

**R** believed that both groups didn't move from that location for about 5-10 minutes, until security came. **R/** recalled that when security approached them the larger group than ran out of the south facing doors of the mall.

**R** stated that they stayed in the mall until almost the time it closed, leaving around 5:45pm. **R** recalled that as they were leaving, he heard about 4 shots from the direction of the Cheesecake Factory.

**R** stated that he has never seen **COLE** before, and has no issues previously with him or anyone else in the group that confronted him and his group.

**END OF REPORT**



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.023  
CAD Number :

Report Type: **Supplemental Report**

Nature of Incident: **HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

Person Involved (1)			
Involvement Type Canvass Subject			
Related Offense			
Name (Last, First, Middle, Suffix) DOORNEK,JOHN			Date of Birth
Age 0 yrs	Race	Sex MALE	Ethnicity
Height	Weight	Eye Color	Hair Color
Driver's License / ID Number		DL / ID State of Issue	Email or Social Media
Person Involved Address			
Phone # 1	Phone # 1 Type	Phone # 2	Phone # 2 Type
Employer / School Name WAUWATOSA FIRE DEPARTMENT		Employer / School Phone (414) 471-8490	
Employer / School Address 1601 UNDERWOOD AV, WAUWATOSA WI 53213			

Narrative
Title INTERVIEW OF FIREFIGHTER JOHN DOORNEK--OIS WAUWATOSA

This supplemental report is submitted by **Det. Christopher FRITZ** assigned to the Criminal Investigation Bureau-Homicide Unit, Early Shift.

On Sunday, February 2, 2020 at approximately 6:27pm, **Det. Guy FRALEY** and I along with several members of the Homicide Unit were instructed by **Lt. James HENNER** to respond to the scene of an Officer Involved Shooting involving the Wauwatosa Police Department. The scene was located at 2350 N. Mayfair Rd. outside of the Cheesecake Factory Restaurant. Lt. HENNER related that it was unclear if the wounded subject would survive due to life threatening wounds sustained during the incident. The members that responded along with us were **Det. Lori ROM, Det. William SCHROEDER, Det. Tyler KIRKVOLD and Det. Alex KLABUNDE**. Prior to leaving the Police Administration Building Lt. HENNER requested Det. FRALEY and I respond to Froedtert Hospital to check the status of the wounded party and interview him or family members if possible.

Upon arrival Det. FRALEY and I proceeded to the trauma unit. As we were about to enter the room, we



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

**Case Number: 200330135**

were met by member of the Milwaukee County Sherriff's Office as well as **P.O. Kelsey PENIMALLI** of the Wauwatosa Police Department and additional Froedtert Staff who were pushing a hospital gurney with a subject covered in blankets. I asked P.O. PENIMALLI if this was the subject who was shot by police and she stated it was. I also asked if the individual was pronounced deceased and she stated the subject was pronounced deceased at 6:30pm. We were then escorted into a viewing room which is within the Emergency Department of Froedtert Hospital.

Once we were settled in the room I asked P.O. PENIMALLI if she obtained the admit time and tending physician information. P.O. PENIMALLI indicated that the subject whose identity was unknown, was admitted at 6:27pm and treated by **Dr. A F** and the subject was pronounced deceased at 6:30pm by **Dr. A H**. P.O. PENIMALLI related that the subject suffered multiple gunshot wounds including a gunshot wound to his left forearm, right back, left upper chest and left torso. P.O. PENIMALLI related that she followed Wauwatosa Medical Unit 52 to Froedtert and had limited information about what took place. Det. FRALEY interviewed P.O. PENIMALLI and will file a supplemental report regarding that interview.

My portion of the hospital investigation included interviewing members of the Wauwatosa Fire Department who responded to the incident.

***INTERVIEW OF FIREFIGHTER JOHN DOORNEK (MED 52):***

The interview took place in the ambulance crew room which is adjacent to the ambulance bay. FF. DOORNEK related that also assigned to Med 52 was **Firefighter James BARRY** and **Lt. Brian TELLO**. FF DOORNEK related that FF BARRY was the driver of the ambulance. FF DOORNEK stated that at 6:06pm a call came in for an assault with a weapon and they were dispatched at 6:07pm. FF DOORNEK related that when they arrived he observed numerous police officers on scene. FF DOORNEK indicated that when he exited the ambulance he immediately grabbed a bag containing medical support devices and brought it to the officers who were performing CPR on a gunshot wound victim. FF DOORNEK related that he assisted with affixing "leads" to the patient and learned the patient had a rhythm.

FF DOORNEK stated that he also assisted with setting up the "Lucas device" which is a CPR machine, and placed it on the patient. FF DOORNEK indicated that he along with **Firefighter Paramedic Alison CAMPBELL** picked the patient up and assisted with moving him into the ambulance. FF DOORNEK indicated that the patient was never conscious and not breathing. FF DOORNEK related that he accompanied the patient in the back of the ambulance to Froedtert Hospital and was giving breaths for him using a bag valve mask. FF DOORNEK related that during the transport the patient's condition was getting worse and they arrived at the hospital a short time later.

I asked FF DOORNEK if he recalled seeing anything as far as a gun or additional evidence while he was at the scene. FF DOORNEK stated that he did recall seeing a casing in the scene however he could recall specifically where within the scene. FF DOORNEK stated he did not recall seeing a gun.

FF DOORNEK had nothing further to add and the interview concluded.

END OF REPORT 017781CJF



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.024  
CAD Number :

Report Type: Supplemental Report

Nature of Incident: HOMICIDE OFFENSE

Property (1)			
Property Involvement		Relationship to Property	
Related Offense Link 1st-Degree Intentional Homicide – Justifiable			
Property Title PANTS			
Property Description navy blue tactical pants belonging to officers			
Quantity 0.0000	Make/Brand	Model	Color
Serial #		Owner Applied #	
Insured By			
IBRS Property Description			Property Value
Recovery Location	Recovery Date / Time		Recovered Value
Inventory Number 20003974	Item Number 1-3		Hold Reason Evidence
Securities			
Account Name	Account Number	Bank Name	
Amount on Document	Card Company		
Gun (1)			
Gun Involvement Recovered		Relationship to Gun	
Related Offense Link			
Property Title FIREARM			
Property Description Glock 17 9mm semi automatic			
Quantity 1.0000	Manufacturer GLOCK INC - AU	Model 9	Color Black



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135

Firearm Type Handgun	Gun Action PI – Pistol, Semi-automatic	Caliber 9MM	Barrel Length
Gun Value \$400	Serial Number BMES133	Gun Tag Number 92476	Date of Recovery 02/07/2020
Inventory Number 20003976	Item Number 1	TTY Number	Hold Reason Evidence
Narrative			
Title TOSA PO CLOTHING			

This report is being written by **Detective Lori ROM**, assigned to the Criminal Investigations Bureau, Homicide Unit, Early Shift.

On Sunday, February 2, 2020, **Det. William SCHROEDER** (Squad 9231) and I, along with other Milwaukee Police Detectives, were dispatched to an Officer Involved Fatal Shooting, located at 2300 N Mayfair Road, in the City of Wauwatosa, County of Milwaukee. The officer that shot was identified as **PO Joseph A MENSAH (B/M,** The deceased was identified as **Alvin L COLE (B/M,**

At that time, it was determined that several witness police officers did not want to make a statement that night and requested to have an attorney present when being questioned. It should be noted, the night of the incident, **Forensic Investigator Jonathan JENKINS, Squad 1825** took photos of all the witness officers and the involved officer in full police uniform; the way they were dressed at the time of the incident.

After the photos were taken, some of the officers had blood located on their clothing. I collected the clothing and placed them on Inventory. It should also be noted after taking photos and conducting a round count on **MENSAH'S** firearm, I collected the firearm, magazine, and ammunition magazines and placed them on Inventory as well. The following are the listed items and Inventory numbers:





Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
**POLICE REPORT**  
**Case Number: 200330135**

**Inventory 20003974:**

**Item 1:** Navy Blue Tactical Pants containing blood belonging to PO Robert PIEHL

**Item 2:** Navy Blue Tactical Pants containing blood belonging to PO Joseph WONG

**Item 3:** Navy Blue Tactical Pants containing blood belonging to PO Evan OLSON

**Item 4:** Navy Blue Tactical Pants containing blood belonging to PO Kelsey PENTAMALLI.

**Inventory 20003976:**

**Item 1:** Semi-Automatic Glock 17 Gen 5 9mm with TLR1 gun light and rubber Houge grip with magazine. MPD Seal # 92476 Serial Number BMES133

**Item 2:** nickel FC 9mm luger hollow point unspent cartridges originally located in Item 1.

End of Report.



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
Case Number: 200330135.025  
CAD Number :

Report Type: **Supplemental Report**  
Nature of Incident: **HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

Narrative
-----------

<b>Title</b> PACKAGING EVIDENCE FROM STALL 16 FOR INVENTORY--OIS WAUWATOSA
---

This supplemental report is submitted by **Det. Christopher FRITZ** assigned to the Criminal Investigation Bureau-Homicide Unit, Early Shift.

On Thursday, February 6, 2020, **Det. Guy FRALEY** and I collected evidence from the Milwaukee Police Department drying room for packaging purposes. It should be noted that the night of the incident, some of the clothing worn by **Alvin T. COLE (B/M)** was saturated in blood and not suitable for packaging. That night we secured the clothing in stall 16 which is locked with a key. Of note this room is equipped with both audio and video recording 24 hours a day to ensure evidence is not tampered with.

Upon entering the room, Det. FRALEY and I noticed that the stall was still locked and the evidence did not appear altered in any way since being placed there.

The evidence was removed from the stall and placed into paper bags which were then sealed with evidence tape. The items were then secured in the homicide division property locker.

END OF REPORT 017781CJF



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.026  
CAD Number :

Report Type: **Supplemental Report**

Nature of Incident: **HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

Person Involved (1)			
Involvement Type Canvass Subject			
Related Offense			
Name (Last, First, Middle, Suffix)			Date of Birth
CAMPBELL,ALISON			
Age 0 yrs	Race	Sex FEMALE	Ethnicity
Height	Weight	Eye Color	Hair Color
Driver's License / ID Number		DL / ID State of Issue	Email or Social Media
Person Involved Address			
Phone # 1	Phone # 1 Type	Phone # 2	Phone # 2 Type
Employer / School Name WAUWATOSA FIRE DEPARTMENT		Employer / School Phone (414) 471-8490	
Employer / School Address 1601 UNDERWOOD AV, WAUWATOSA WI 53213			

Narrative
Title INTERVIEW OF FIREFIGHTER/PARAMEDIC ALISON CAMPBELL--OIS WAUWATOSA

This supplemental report is submitted by **Det. Christopher FRITZ** assigned to the Criminal Investigation Bureau-Homicide Unit, Early Shift.

On Sunday, February 2, 2020 at approximately 6:27pm, **Det. Guy FRALEY** and I along with several members of the Homicide Unit were instructed by **Lt. James HENNER** to respond to the scene of an Officer Involved Shooting involving the Wauwatosa Police Department. The scene was located at 2350 N. Mayfair Rd. outside of the Cheesecake Factory Restaurant. Lt. HENNER related that it was unclear if the wounded subject would survive due to life threatening wounds sustained during the incident. The members that responded along with us were **Det. Lori ROM, Det. William SCHROEDER, Det. Tyler KIRKVOLD and Det. Alex KLABUNDE**. Prior to leaving the Police Administration Building Lt. HENNER requested Det. FRALEY and I respond to Froedtert Hospital to check the status of the wounded party and interview him or family members if possible.

Upon arrival Det. FRALEY and I proceeded to the trauma unit. As we were about to enter the room, we



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

**Case Number: 200330135**

were met by member of the Milwaukee County Sherriff's Office as well as **P.O. Kelsey PENIMALLI** of the Wauwatosa Police Department and additional Froedtert Staff who were pushing a hospital gurney with a subject covered in blankets. I asked P.O. PENIMALLI if this was the subject who was shot by police and she stated it was. I also asked if the individual was pronounced deceased and she stated the subject was pronounced deceased at 6:30pm. We were then escorted into a viewing room which is within the Emergency Department of Froedtert Hospital.

Once we were settled in the room I asked P.O. PENIMALLI if she obtained the admit time and tending physician information. P.O. PENIMALLI indicated that the subject whose identity was unknown, was admitted at 6:27pm and treated by **Dr. A. F.** and the subject was pronounced deceased at 6:30pm by **Dr. A. H.** P.O. PENIMALLI related that the subject suffered multiple gunshot wounds including a gunshot wound to his left forearm, right back, left upper chest and left torso. P.O. PENIMALLI related that she followed Wauwatosa Medical Unit 52 to Froedtert and had limited information about what took place. Det. FRALEY interviewed P.O. PENIMALLI and will file a supplemental report regarding that interview.

My portion of the hospital investigation included interviewing members of the Wauwatosa Fire Department who responded to the incident.

***INTERVIEW OF FIREFIGHTER ALISON CAMPBELL (ENGINE 53):***

The interview took place in the ambulance crew room which is adjacent to the ambulance bay. FF CAMPBELL stated that assigned to Engine 53 was herself, **Firefighter/Paramedic Justin SCHULPIUS**, **Capt. Robert BALONA** and **Heavy Equipment Operator Lance GRIMORD**.

FF CAMPBELL stated that Engine 53 was first to arrive on scene and she observed Police Officers all throughout the scene. FF CAMPBELL indicated that she observed officers performing CPR on a patient in the parking lot south of the Cheesecake Factory Restaurant. FF CAMPBELL related that she grabbed some medical gear and ran over to the officers and asked them collectively what happened. FF CAMPBELL was shown the bullet wounds to the patient which were on the left side of his body. FF CAMPBELL related that there was a large amount of blood near the wounds some of which were packed with a "Halo dressing." FF CAMPBELL indicated that officers were holding the additional wounds and an AED was already attached to the patient. FF CAMPBELL related that another officer was illuminating the area with a flashlight while another was continuing with CPR.

FF CAMPBELL related that she provided an officer another "Halo dressing" and she began to assess the patient. FF CAMPBELL stated she checked the pupils' and noticed they were "fixed at a 5 or 6" which she related is not good. FF CAMPBELL stated that she began checking for a pulse which proved to be difficult but FF CAMPBELL believed she may have felt a pulse faintly. FF CAMPBELL stated that she instructed the officers to continue with CPR at which time Med 52 arrived. FF CAMPBELL related that she told staff from Med 52 to affix additional medical equipment to the patient at which time one of the machines detected a faint heart rhythm. FF CAMPBELL stated that she assisted with moving the patient to the ambulance and also assisted with attaching the Lucas device to the patient. Once inside of the ambulance she inserted an IV into the left shin of the patient to help provide additional care to the patient. FF CAMPBELL accompanied the victim in the back of the ambulance until arriving at the hospital.

FF CAMPBELL related that the patient was never awake or talking during her interaction with him. FF CAMPBELL related that she did not recall seeing a gun while on the scene but did recall seeing a casing on his body when she was clearing blood from his abdominal area. FF CAMPBELL believed the casing may have been by the belt of the patient as he was lying on his back.



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
**POLICE REPORT**  
**Case Number: 200330135**

FF CAMPBELL related that an officer was instructed to remove handcuffs from the patient while on the scene so they could treat him further, she did not recall who removed the handcuffs.

END OF REPORT 017781CJF



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.027  
CAD Number :

Report Type: **Supplemental Report**  
Nature of Incident: **HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

Person Involved (1)			
Involvement Type Canvass Subject			
Related Offense			
Name (Last, First, Middle, Suffix)			Date of Birth
TELLO,BRIAN			
Age 0 yrs	Race	Sex MALE	Ethnicity
Height	Weight	Eye Color	Hair Color
Driver's License / ID Number		DL / ID State of Issue	Email or Social Media
Person Involved Address			
Phone # 1	Phone # 1 Type	Phone # 2	Phone # 2 Type
Employer / School Name WAUWATOSA FIRE DEPARTMENT		Employer / School Phone (414) 471-8490	
Employer / School Address 1601 UNDERWOOD AV, WAUWATOSA WI 53213			

Narrative
Title INTERVIEW OF LT BRIAN TELLO

This supplemental report is submitted by **Det. Christopher FRITZ** assigned to the Criminal Investigation Bureau-Homicide Unit, Early Shift.

On Sunday, February 2, 2020 at approximately 6:27pm, **Det. Guy FRALEY** and I along with several members of the Homicide Unit were instructed by **Lt. James HENNER** to respond to the scene of an Officer Involved Shooting involving the Wauwatosa Police Department. The scene was located at 2350 N. Mayfair Rd. outside of the Cheesecake Factory Restaurant. Lt. HENNER related that it was unclear if the wounded subject would survive due to life threatening wounds sustained during the incident. The members that responded along with us were **Det. Lori ROM, Det. William SCHROEDER, Det. Tyler KIRKVOLD and Det. Alex KLABUNDE**. Prior to leaving the Police Administration Building Lt. HENNER requested Det. FRALEY and I respond to Froedtert Hospital to check the status of the wounded party and interview him or family members if possible.

Upon arrival Det. FRALEY and I proceeded to the trauma unit. As we were about to enter the room, we



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

**Case Number: 200330135**

were met by member of the Milwaukee County Sheriff's Office as well as **P.O. Kelsey PENIMALLI** of the Wauwatosa Police Department and additional Froedtert Staff who were pushing a hospital gurney with a subject covered in blankets. I asked P.O. PENIMALLI if this was the subject who was shot by police and she stated it was. I also asked if the individual was pronounced deceased and she stated the subject was pronounced deceased at 6:30pm. We were then escorted into a viewing room which is within the Emergency Department of Froedtert Hospital.

Once we were settled in the room I asked P.O. PENIMALLI if she obtained the admit time and tending physician information. P.O. PENIMALLI indicated that the subject whose identity was unknown, was admitted at 6:27pm and treated by **Dr. A [redacted] F.** and the subject was pronounced deceased at 6:30pm by **Dr. A [redacted] H/**. P.O. PENIMALLI related that the subject suffered multiple gunshot wounds including a gunshot wound to his left forearm, right back, left upper chest and left torso. P.O. PENIMALLI related that she followed Wauwatosa Medical Unit 52 to Froedtert and had limited information about what took place. Det. FRALEY interviewed P.O. PENIMALLI and will file a supplemental report regarding that interview.

My portion of the hospital investigation included interviewing members of the Wauwatosa Fire Department who responded to the incident.

***INTERVIEW OF LT. BRIAN TELLO (MED 52):***

The interview took place in the ambulance crew room which is adjacent to the ambulance bay. Lt. TELLO related that also assigned to Med 52 was **Firefighter James BARRY** and **Firefighter/Paramedic John DOORNEK**. Lt. TELLO related that FF BARRY was the driver of the ambulance. Lt. TELLO stated that at 6:06pm a call came in for an assault with a weapon and they were dispatched at 6:07pm. Lt. TELLO related that while they were enroute to the assignment, he read in the notes section of the call shots were fired but he did not know anything further. Lt. TELLO related they arrived at 6:12pm and when they arrive he observed numerous police squads present as well as Wauwatosa Engine 53.

Lt. TELLO stated that he informed dispatch that responding unit should proceed to the barrier wall in the Cheesecake Factory parking lot. Lt. TELLO related that he observed the patient (later identified as **Alvin T. COLE (B/M)** with his head approximately 1 foot from the barrier wall. Lt. TELLO related that after exiting the ambulance he observed Police Officers performing CPR as well as two paramedics who were also assisting with rendering aid. Lt. TELLO indicated that after medical devices were attached to COLE who was face up and after the machine located a rhythm a decision was made to transport COLE to the hospital. Lt. TELLO related that COLE was quickly moved onto a "long board" and loaded into the ambulance. Lt. TELLO indicated that he along with other paramedics provided advanced life support measures to COLE during the transport. Lt. TELLO related that he briefly called medical base to advise them they were enroute and a quick assessment of the patient. Lt. TELLO stated that his entire time with COLE, COLE was never alert and he never said anything.

Lt. TELLO when asked stated that prior to moving COLE to the long board; he did observe a black semi-automatic firearm near one of the police officers however Lt. TELLO was not sure if the firearm was COLE's or one of the police officers.

Lt. TELLO had nothing further to add and the interview concluded.

END OF REPORT 017781CJF



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
**Case Number: 200330135**





Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.028  
CAD Number :

Report Type: Supplemental Report

Nature of Incident: HOMICIDE OFFENSE

Person Involved (1)			
Involvement Type Investigative Interview / QP			
Related Offense			
Name (Last, First, Middle, Suffix) Gl ... ,L			Date of Birth L...
Age	Race WHITE	Sex MALE	Ethnicity
Height	Weight	Eye Color	Hair Color
Driver's License / ID Number		DL / ID State of Issue	Email or Social Media
Person Involved Address 22			
Phone # 1	Phone # 1 Type	Phone # 2	Phone # 2 Type
Employer / School Name		Employer / School Phone	
Employer / School Address			
Person Involved (2)			
Involvement Type Investigative Interview / QP			
Related Offense			
Name (Last, First, Middle, Suffix) V. ... ,R.			Date of Birth
Age	Race WHITE	Sex MALE	Ethnicity
Height	Weight	Eye Color	Hair Color
Driver's License / ID Number		DL / ID State of Issue	Email or Social Media
Person Involved Address !			
Phone # 1	Phone # 1 Type	Phone # 2	Phone # 2 Type



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
Case Number: 200330135

Employer / School Name		Employer / School Phone	
Employer / School Address			
<b>Person Involved (3)</b>			
Involvement Type Investigative Interview / QP			
Related Offense			
Name (Last, First, Middle, Suffix) R ,D/			Date of Birth
Age	Race BLACK/AFRICAN AMERICAN	Sex MALE	Ethnicity NOT HISPANIC/LATINO
Height 0'0"	Weight	Eye Color	Hair Color
Driver's License / ID Number		DL / ID State of Issue	Email or Social Media
Person Involved Address			
Phone # 1	Phone # 1 Type	Phone # 2	Phone # 2 Type
Employer / School Name		Employer / School Phone	
Employer / School Address			
<b>Person Involved (4)</b>			
Involvement Type Investigative Interview / QP			
Related Offense			
Name (Last, First, Middle, Suffix) F ,A			Date of Birth
Age	Race WHITE	Sex MALE	Ethnicity NOT HISPANIC/LATINO
Height	Weight	Eye Color	Hair Color
Driver's License / ID Number		DL / ID State of Issue WISCONSIN	Email or Social Media
Person Involved Address			
Phone # 1	Phone # 1 Type	Phone # 2	Phone # 2 Type



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135

Employer / School Name		Employer / School Phone	
Employer / School Address			
Person Involved (5)			
Involvement Type Investigative Interview / QP			
Related Offense			
Name (Last, First, Middle, Suffix) C, E			Date of Birth
Age	Race WHITE	Sex FEMALE	Ethnicity HISPANIC/LATINO
Height	Weight	Eye Color	Hair Color
Driver's License / ID Number		DL / ID State of Issue	Email or Social Media
Person Involved Address 14			
Phone # 1	Phone # 1 Type	Phone # 2	Phone # 2 Type
Employer / School Name		Employer / School Phone	
Employer / School Address			
Person Involved (6)			
Involvement Type Investigative Interview / QP			
Related Offense			
Name (Last, First, Middle, Suffix) D, A			Date of Birth
Age	Race	Sex	Ethnicity
Height	Weight	Eye Color	Hair Color
Driver's License / ID Number		DL / ID State of Issue	Email or Social Media
Person Involved Address			
Phone # 1	Phone # 1 Type	Phone # 2	Phone # 2 Type



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
Case Number: 200330135

Employer / School Name		Employer / School Phone	
Employer / School Address			
Person Involved (7)			
Involvement Type Investigative Interview / QP			
Related Offense			
Name (Last, First, Middle, Suffix) C J			Date of Birth
Age	Race WHITE	Sex MALE	Ethnicity HISPANIC/LATINO
Height 0'0"	Weight	Eye Color	Hair Color Black
Driver's License / ID Number		DL / ID State of Issue	Email or Social Media
Person Involved Address			
Phone # 1	Phone # 1 Type	Phone # 2	Phone # 2 Type
Employer / School Name		Employer / School Phone	
Employer / School Address			
Person Involved (8)			
Involvement Type Investigative Interview / QP			
Related Offense			
Name (Last, First, Middle, Suffix) C J			Date of Birth
Age	Race WHITE	Sex FEMALE	Ethnicity
Height	Weight	Eye Color	Hair Color
Driver's License / ID Number		DL / ID State of Issue	Email or Social Media
Person Involved Address			
Phone # 1	Phone # 1 Type Main	Phone # 2	Phone # 2 Type



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
**POLICE REPORT**  
**Case Number: 200330135**

Employer / School Name		Employer / School Phone	
Employer / School Address			
<b>Person Involved (8)</b>			
Involvement Type Investigative Interview / QP			
Related Offense			
Name (Last, First, Middle, Suffix) F / A			Date of Birth
Age	Race BLACK/AFRICAN AMERICAN	Sex UNKNOWN	Ethnicity
Height	Weight	Eye Color	Hair Color
Driver's License / ID Number		DL / ID State of Issue	Email or Social Media
Person Involved Address			
Phone # 1	Phone # 1 Type Cell	Phone # 2	Phone # 2 Type
Employer / School Name		Employer / School Phone	
Employer / School Address			

<b>Narrative</b>	
Title Multiple Witness interviews by Det. Jameson DURKIN, Greendale Police Department	

Attached is a report submitted by Det. Jameson DURKIN, Greendale Police Department. This report contains multiple witness interviews. Greendale IR# 20-001425

Lt. David G. LARSON, 010257, OIS-Wauwatosa - MENSAH



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.029  
CAD Number :

Report Type: **Supplemental Report**

Nature of Incident: **HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

Narrative
-----------

<b>Title</b>
--------------

Attached is a report submitted by Det. Kenneth B. STRUCKER, Waukesha Police Department. This report contains multiple witness interviews. Waukesha IR# 20-005666
--

Attached is a report submitted by Det. Kenneth B. STRUCKER, Waukesha Police Department. This report contains multiple witness interviews. Waukesha IR# 20-005666. I have also attached an mp3 file submitted regarding the interview of PO REBHOLZ.

Lt. David G. LARSON, 010257, OIS-Wauwatosa - MENSAH



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.030  
CAD Number :

Report Type: **Supplemental Report**

Nature of Incident: **HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

Property (1)			
Property Involvement		Relationship to Property	
Related Offense Link			
Property Title Compact Disc containing audio file			
Property Description Compact Disc containing the audio file of PO WONG's interview conducted by Waukesha Police Department			
Quantity 0.0000	Make/Brand	Model	Color
Serial #		Owner Applied #	
Insured By			
IBRS Property Description			Property Value
Recovery Location	Recovery Date / Time		Recovered Value
Inventory Number 20004734	Item Number 1	Hold Reason Evidence	
Securities			
Account Name	Account Number	Bank Name	
Amount on Document	Card Company		
Narrative			
Title Inventory of PO WONG's Interview			



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
**POLICE REPORT**

**Case Number: 200330135**

This report is written by Lt. David G. LARSON, assigned to the Homicide Division. On Thursday, February 6th, 2020, I, via email, received a Dropbox file from Captain Dan BAUMANN of the Waukesh Police Department. This dropbox contained a PDF of a written report and two audio files. These audio files were in mp3 format. I was able to upload the mp3 file containing the audio file of the interview of PO REBHOLZ. I was unable to upload the mp3 file for the interview of PO WONG. I placed this file on a compact disc and inventoried it on WinAce AC# 20004734.

Lt. David LARSON, 010257 OIS-Wauwatosa - OIS MENSAH





Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.031  
CAD Number :

Report Type: **Supplemental Report**  
Nature of Incident: **HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

Person Involved (1)			
Involvement Type Canvass Subject			
Related Offense			
Name (Last, First, Middle, Suffix) SCHULPIUS,JUSTIN			Date of Birth
Age 0 yrs	Race	Sex MALE	Ethnicity
Height	Weight	Eye Color	Hair Color
Driver's License / ID Number		DL / ID State of Issue	Email or Social Media
Person Involved Address			
Phone # 1	Phone # 1 Type	Phone # 2	Phone # 2 Type
Employer / School Name WAUWATOSA FIRE DEPARTMENT		Employer / School Phone (414) 471-8490	
Employer / School Address 1601 UNDERWOOD AV, WAUWATOSA WI 53213			
Narrative			
Title INTERVIEW OF FIREFIGHTER/PARAMEDIC JUSTIN SCHULPIUS--OIS WAUWATOSA			

This supplemental report is submitted by **Det. Christopher FRITZ** assigned to the Criminal Investigation Bureau-Homicide Unit, Early Shift.

On Sunday, February 2, 2020 at approximately 6:27pm, **Det. Guy FRALEY** and I along with several members of the Homicide Unit were instructed by **Lt. James HENNER** to respond to the scene of an Officer Involved Shooting involving the Wauwatosa Police Department. The scene was located at 2350 N. Mayfair Rd. outside of the Cheesecake Factory Restaurant. Lt. HENNER related that it was unclear if the wounded subject would survive due to life threatening wounds sustained during the incident. The members that responded along with us were **Det. Lori ROM, Det. William SCHROEDER, Det. Tyler KIRKVOLD and Det. Alex KLABUNDE**. Prior to leaving the Police Administration Building Lt. HENNER requested Det. FRALEY and I respond to Froedtert Hospital to check the status of the wounded party and interview him or family members if possible.

Upon arrival Det. FRALEY and I proceeded to the trauma unit. As we were about to enter the room, we



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
**POLICE REPORT**

**Case Number: 200330135**

were met by member of the Milwaukee County Sheriff's Office as well as **P.O. Kelsey PENIMALLI** of the Wauwatosa Police Department and additional Froedtert Staff who were pushing a hospital gurney with a subject covered in blankets. I asked P.O. PENIMALLI if this was the subject who was shot by police and she stated it was. I also asked if the individual was pronounced deceased and she stated the subject was pronounced deceased at 6:30pm. We were then escorted into a viewing room which is within the Emergency Department of Froedtert Hospital.

Once we were settled in the room I asked P.O. PENIMALLI if she obtained the admit time and tending physician information. P.O. PENIMALLI indicated that the subject whose identity was unknown, was admitted at 6:27pm and treated by **Dr. A F** and the subject was pronounced deceased at 6:30pm by **Dr. A H**. P.O. PENIMALLI related that the subject suffered multiple gunshot wounds including a gunshot wound to his left forearm, right back, left upper chest and left torso. P.O. PENIMALLI related that she followed Wauwatosa Medical Unit 52 to Froedtert and had limited information about what took place. Det. FRALEY interviewed P.O. PENIMALLI and will file a supplemental report regarding that interview.

My portion of the hospital investigation included interviewing members of the Wauwatosa Fire Department who responded to the incident.

***INTERVIEW OF FIREFIGHTER JUSTIN SCHULPIUS (ENGINE 53):***

The interview took place in the ambulance crew room which is adjacent to the ambulance bay. FF SCHULPIUS stated that assigned to Engine 53 was himself, **Firefighter/Paramedic Alison CAMPBELL**, **Capt. Robert BALONA** and **Heavy Equipment Operator Lance GRIMORD**.

FF SCHULPIUS stated that Engine 53 was first to arrive on scene and he observed Police Officers all throughout the scene. FF SCHULPIUS related that he observed officers performing CPR on a subject who was located on the south side of the parking by a concrete wall and the subject was lying on his back. FF SCHULPIUS related that FF CAMPBELL was the first to begin treating the patient while he (FF SCHULPIUS) was trying to get some sort of account from personnel on scene as to what happened. FF SCHULPIUS indicated that he heard from one of the officers that the patient was shot twice. FF SCHULPIUS stated that he began to check protocol briefly to see what would be the best treatment for this incident. FF SCHULPIUS indicated that he asked the officers where the shooter was and he received no response. FF SCHULPIUS stated that he then asked if this was an officer involved shooting and one officer responded "we shot."

FF SCHULPIUS related that at this time Med 52 arrived on the scene and he told Firefighter James BARRY to bring a monitor to the patient. FF SCHULPIUS stated FF BARRY brought the monitor at which time he attached the monitor to the patient. FF SCHULPIUS indicated the monitor found a rhythm at which time he began to assemble the Lucas Device (CPR machine). FF SCHULPIUS stated that he assisted FF BARRY and **FF John DOORNEK** move the patient to a "long board" in preparation for transport. FF SCHULPIUS related that at this time CPR was paused and he applied two chest seals one to the upper left chest and the other to the left abdominal region. FF SCHULPIUS related that at this time he requested the subject's handcuffs be removed so they could treat the patient easier. FF SCHULPIUS could not recall which officer removed the handcuffs.

FF SCHULPIUS related that the patient was then moved into the ambulance and he (FF SCHULPIUS) inserted a needle into the patient's body to relieve pressure to his chest. FF SCHULPIUS related that they transported to Froedtert Hospital and he along with FF CAMPBELL, FF DOORNEK and **Lt. Brian TELLO** were in the back of the ambulance until arriving at the hospital. FF SCHULPIUS stated that the



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
**POLICE REPORT**

**Case Number:** 200330135

patient was never awake or talking during his interaction with the patient.

When asked, FF SCHULPIUS stated that he did not recall seeing any firearms or casings while at the scene and estimated 3-5 officers were rendering aid prior to the fire department taking over. FF SCHULPIUS had nothing further to add and the interview concluded.

END OF REPORT 017781CJF



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.032  
CAD Number :

Report Type: Supplemental Report  
Nature of Incident: HOMICIDE OFFENSE

Person Involved (1)			
Involvement Type Witness of Incident			
Related Offense			
Name (Last, First, Middle, Suffix) J, S			Date of Birth
Age	Race BLACK/AFRICAN AMERICAN	Sex MALE	Ethnicity NOT HISPANIC/LATINO
Height	Weight	Eye Color	Hair Color P
Driver's License / ID Number		DL / ID State of Issue WISCONSIN	Email or Social Media
Person Involved Address WI 53218			
Phone # 1	Phone # 1 Type Cell	Phone # 2	Phone # 2 Type
Employer / School Name		Employer / School Phone	
Employer / School Address			

Property (1)			
Property Involvement		Relationship to Property	
Related Offense Link			
Property Title CD CONTAINING INTERVIEW OF S			
Property Description			
Quantity 0.0000	Make/Brand	Model	Color
Serial #		Owner Applied #	
Insured By			



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135

IBRS Property Description		Property Value
Recovery Location	Recovery Date / Time	Recovered Value
Inventory Number 20004768	Item Number	Hold Reason
Securities		
Account Name	Account Number	Bank Name
Amount on Document	Card Company	
Narrative		
Title INTERVIEW OF STEVEN IRVIN		

This report is written by Detective Shaun LESNIEWSKI assigned to the Criminal Investigations Bureau, Homicide Unit.

On 2-3-2020 I conducted follow up regarding a Wauwatosa Police officer involved shooting that took place at 2300 N. Mayfair Rd. on 2-2-2020. The follow up was to conduct an interview of a witness, S. [redacted] B/M, [redacted] DOB. I was able to make contact with I [redacted] at his residence, [redacted] and conducted in interview in my unmarked police cruiser parked at the location. The interview was recorded using a handheld digital recorder. However I noticed that the recorder did not activate during the initial part of the interview, but captured the interview after I noticed it was not recording. The recording was placed on MPD inventory#20004768.

I [redacted] stated that he went to Mayfair Mall with T [redacted] E [redacted], A [redacted] R. [redacted], and D [redacted] R [redacted], so D [redacted] could exchange a necklace. As they were walking through the common area of the mall on the first floor they walked by the mother of a girl D [redacted] dated in the past and she came up behind D [redacted] to scare him. After this interaction with the female they were laughing and joking about the incident. As they were laughing and joking a B/M wearing a grey sweatshirt and a fanny pack across his chest became upset thinking they were laughing at him. This subject took a phone out of the fanny pack and I [redacted] said, "Did you just take your phone out of a purse?" I [redacted] heard the patrons in the mall



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

**Case Number:** 200330135

start to laugh about what he said, but he and his group continued to walk. He saw that the subject became upset. I observed the subject he made the comment to, another male and a female were following them as they continued to walk in the mall. I stated he asked the subjects why they were following them. When they reached the middle of the mall a group of 6-7 other subjects joined the three people that were following them. One of the subjects from the group of 6-7, wearing a jersey with red on it, went down a hallway with the subject with the fanny pack.

A few seconds later the two subjects come back in view and the subject with the fanny pack walked up to him with his hand in the fanny pack. I stated he then saw the subject start to pull a firearm out of the fanny pack and was confronting him. I was telling him that he was not afraid and that he should just go home because he was a kid. I saw the subject pull the gun out further and saw it had green sights and an extended 33 round magazine. I tried to grab the gun and the subject turned away from him, preventing him from grabbing the gun. When he tried to grab the gun a second time and a security officer that worked for the mall grabbed him. He then reported to security that the subject with the fanny pack had a gun. I stated that security allowed him to walk away and he went with his group to the Piercing Pagoda so D could exchange his necklace.

While they were at the Piercing Pagoda he spoke to a Wauwatosa Police officer regarding what took place on the first floor of the mall. I stated that he did not give a full description of the suspect with the gun because he did not want him to get in trouble since he appeared to be a kid. Once they were done exchanging the necklace his group was escorted out of the mall with security following them. As he was walking out of the mall at the north end, near Macy's, he heard 6-8 shots. He drove from the Macy's parking lot and saw the large presence of squads at the south end of the mall parking lot. He then saw on the news that the police shot and killed a subject. He saw posts on Facebook with a photo of the subject that was shot by the police, and it was the same person that he was face to face with and had the gun inside the mall.



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
**POLICE REPORT**  
**Case Number: 200330135**

End of report.



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.033

CAD Number :

Report Type: Supplemental Report

Nature of Incident: HOMICIDE OFFENSE

Property (1)			
Property Involvement		Relationship to Property	
Related Offense Link			
Property Title SQUAD CAMERA VIDEO			
Property Description PO Shamsi squad camera video			
Quantity 0.0000	Make/Brand	Model	Color
Serial #		Owner Applied #	
Insured By			
IBRS Property Description			Property Value
Recovery Location	Recovery Date / Time		Recovered Value
Inventory Number 20004107	Item Number 1		Hold Reason Evidence
Securities			
Account Name	Account Number	Bank Name	
Amount on Document	Card Company		
Narrative			
Title SQUAD CAMERA DEPICTION			

This report was written by **Det. Lori ROM**, assigned to the Criminal Investigations Bureau, Homicide Unit, Early Shift.

On Sunday, February 16, 2020, I reviewed and documented the squad camera of **PO David SHAMSI** of Wauwatosa Police Department. The video was downloaded in three parts and turned over to the Milwaukee Police Department. The following are the labels as to how each one was downloaded. The video depicted the officer involved shooting that occurred on Sunday, February 2, 2020 at 2300 N Mayfair Road, in the City of Wauwatosa and County of





Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
**POLICE REPORT**

**Case Number: 200330135**

Milwaukee.

Full video 18:04:40 until 21:00:00

Video until ambulance arrives 18:04:40 until 18:21:29

First three minutes 18:04:40 until 18:07:40

For the purpose of this report I documented the clip of the first three minutes. This clip is the most relevant to what occurred. For a more detailed video please refer to the disc it was copied onto. The disc was placed on Inventory 20004107 as Item #1.

The Squad camera was located on the interior of the squad car and faced out the front window. The camera was connected to a microphone and I was able to hear audio along with watching the video.

18:04:40- Video starts with squad pulling into Mayfair Mall parking lot.

18:05:05- Squad is facing north and squad lights are seen along with three individuals walking west away from the squad with the lights on.

18:05:10- the squad nears the three subjects and one subject is a black male, thin build, wearing a blue sweatshirt with the hood up, black pants, and white shoes. The second subject is a black male, thin build, wearing a grey hooded sweatshirt with the hood up, blue jeans, white shoes, and has a bag around his shoulder hanging in front of him. I am unable to tell what the third person is wearing.

18:05:13- The second male in the grey sweatshirt begins to run west. The squad is still facing north and the subjects are out of camera view.

18:05:17- a uniformed police officer is seen running west through the parking lot after the subjects. The officer yells, "Police Stop".

18:05:22- I can hear on the radio an officer yelling "foot pursuit, west through the lot."

18:05:26- Mayfair security is seen driving west and then south past this squad camera.

18:05:32- a black female wearing a dark shirt, jacket, blue jeans, and white tennis shoes walks in front of the squad car with her hands up. The squad then turns around and starts driving west through the lot.

18:05:59- the squad drives though the south side of Cheesecake Factory parking lot and the first subject wearing the blue sweatshirt is running in front of his squad in a northwest direction.

18:06:01- one officer's is seen running north after the subject in the blue and the subject in the grey sweatshirt is continuing to run west.

18:06:03- Mayfair security is seen running west after the subject in the grey, followed by a



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
**POLICE REPORT**

**Case Number: 200330135**

uniformed police officer.

18:06:11- another uniformed officer is running after the subject, security officer and other uniformed officer.

18:06:13- an officer is on the radio saying he is running west bound and then I hear a gunshot and observed a muzzle flash by the suspect.

18:06:16-an officer is on the radio yelling shots fired. Another officer is running after the others and the security officer runs back east.

18:06:20- Dispatch repeats shots fired shots fired all squads respond Mayfair mall.

18:06:22- It appears the subject in the grey is in a kneeling position and then I see the muzzle flash and hear five gunshots from one of the uniformed officers.

18:06:33- an officer goes over the radio calling out shots fired again and dispatch asked if all officers were okay. A officer walks the subject in the blue hooded sweatshirt past the squad car while he is in custody.

18:06:42- officers run towards the shot subject to render aid and they go over the radio with a subject down, breathing and shot.

18:07:22- officers stated their location was on the south side of Cheesecake Factory and the north side of the black fence.

End of Report.



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.034  
CAD Number :

Report Type: **Supplemental Report**

Nature of Incident: **HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

Narrative
<p>Title OIS - WAUWATOSA PD: PO JOSEPH MENSAH INTERVIEW</p> <p>This report is written Detective William SCHROEDER assigned to the Investigations and Intelligence Bureau, Homicide Unit, early shift as Squad 9231.</p> <p>On Sunday, February 2, 2020, Detective LORI ROM and I responded to 2300 N Mayfair Road for the Officer involved shooting (Wauwatosa PD). Detective ROM and I were assigned to conduct the interview of PO JOSEPH A. MENSAH, which was scheduled for Thursday, February 6, 2020. The interview occurred at the Union Attorney's Office at 10AM and Attorney John CERMELLE was present. PO MENSAH was photographed the night of the incident (02/02/2020).</p> <p>On the night of the Sunday, February 2, 2020, PO MENSAH was assigned to squad 221, squad car P236 and was a one man squad. PO MENSAH was assigned to work the hours of 2PM - 10:24PM. I began the interview by asking PO MENSAH did he work on the day of Saturday, February 1, 2020. PO MENSAH responded he worked the hours of 2PM - 10:24PM on the Saturday (02/01/2020). PO MENSAH stated he went home after work and slept for about 7 hours. PO MENSAH stated he normally sleeps 6 - 7 hours a night. PO MENSAH stated he had a regular morning on Sunday, 02/02/2020 prior to his work shift. PO MENSAH stated he is not on any medications and did not consume any alcohol the night prior (Saturday). PO MENSAH stated he felt fit for duty and worked his shift as usual.</p> <p>PO MENSAH stated he arrived to work and received his assignment for the shift (squad, etc.). PO MENSAH stated his first assignment of the day was a "Crash" assignment. PO MENSAH stated he responded to the crash location but observed the car(s) were in the process of being towed. PO MENSAH stated he went back in service as police service was not required. PO MENSAH stated he began to patrol the area when the dispatched call at the Mall came over. PO MENSAH stated when the call for service to the Mall was broadcasted he began to "float" in that direction. PO MENSAH stated the call for service referenced a subject with</p>



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

**Case Number:** 200330135

gun so he headed to the Mall. PO MENSAH stated the call was a possible Domestic (DV) call and someone had a gun. PO MENSAH stated he arrived to Mayfair Mall and parked on the southeast end of the Mall parking lot. PO MENSAH stated he remained at the location for about 5-10 minutes then went back in service. PO MENSAH stated he drove in the direction of Blue Mound Road.

PO MENSAH stated there was an update over the radio possibly BY PO SCHLEIS. PO MENSAH stated the update was the subjects involved in the subject with gun call were located. PO MENSAH stated a description of the armed suspect is a black male, gray sweatshirt with a black fanny pack. The update stated the armed suspect was in the company of about (7) other people. PO MENSAH stated the officer was broadcasting a foot pursuit of the subject through the "Nordstrom" parking lot. PO MENSAH stated he responded back to MAYFAIR Mall to assist on the call. PO MENSAH stated he believes he was at Mayfair road and North Avenue when the broadcast came over the air. PO MENSAH stated he activated his squad cars emergency lights and approached the Mall property. PO MENSAH stated he arrived to the Mall Property from the south end near the old Boston Store. PO MENSAH referred to this location as the "South parking deck". PO MENSAH stated when he was on the parking deck he observed "bodies" running west bound. PO MENSAH stated it was a mixture of police officers, Mall security and citizens. PO MENSAH stated he observed the persons being chased in plain clothes had a lead on the officers. PO MENSAH stated he observed a person matching the description of the armed suspect broadcasted. PO MENSAH stated he stopped his squad car and exited the car to pursue the suspects. PO MENSAH stated he gave chase passing security and the police officers. PO MENSAH stated as he was passing the Mall supervisor he ordered him to have his people move back.

PO MENSAH stated as he is gaining on the subjects he hears a single gunshot. PO MENSAH stated the gunshot was to the west of him, which would be closer to Mayfair Road. PO MENSAH stated "Shots Fired" is broadcasted over the police radio. PO MENSAH stated he was not aware who fired the shot and did not see any muzzle flash. PO MENSAH stated after the gunshot is fired he observes two (2) of the subjects go to the ground. PO MENSAH stated the subject closest to Mayfair Road is in the prone position and the second subject furthest from Mayfair Road was on his knees. PO MENSAH stated the subject on his knees was the closet subject to him. PO MENSAH stated this subject later identified as ALVIN T. COLE, has both knees and his left hand on the ground. PO MENSAH stated he



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

**Case Number:** 200330135

observed this subject to have a black handgun in his right hand. PO MENSAH stated either PO SHAMSI or PO JOHNSON shouted, "Drop the Gun" several times to the subject (COLE). PO MENSAH stated while the subject (COLE) was on his left hand and knees he proceeded to move forward about three (3) yards. PO MENSAH described a manner of movement I consider to be a crawl. PO MENSAH stated he continues to hear commands as well as his own for the subject (COLE) to drop the gun. PO MENSAH stated as the subject (COLE) is moving forward he (COLE) pointed the firearm with his right hand. PO MENSAH stated the subject pointed the gun at him but was uncertain if it was from under or over his (COLE) left shoulder. PO MENSAH stated stop and "moved off the path" then discharged his duty weapon. I understand "move off the path/tracks" to mean change positions from the initial target acquisition position. This term is a common term in police jargon during firearms training throughout the State of Wisconsin.

PO MENSAH stated he fired his duty weapon 4-5 times at the subject (COLE) out of fear for his life, as the subject (COLE) pointed his handgun at him. PO MENSAH stated he believed the firearm was a real handgun and was not certain if the subject (COLE) fired the initial single gunshot. PO MENSAH stated he fired multiple shots because the subject was still armed and he last observed the firearm pointed at him. PO MENSAH stated when the subject fell forward to the ground other police officers secured the subject (COLE). PO MENSAH stated once he observed the subject secured he walked away from the immediate location. PO MENSAH stated he walked to the north into the parking lot of the Cheesecake Factory. PO MENSAH stated he remained in eye sight of the shooting location but out of the shooting scene. PO MENSAH stated he was involved in a shooting incident and allowed the other officers to tend to the shooting victim. PO MENSAH stated he waited for the supervisor to arrive and provide further instructions. PO MENSAH stated sometime later he was ordered back to Wauwatosa Police Station, where he was photographed and his equipment was checked. PO MENSAH stated at the scene he observed other officers provide medical attention to the subject (COLE) until other medical attention arrived on scene.

PO MENSAH stated his squad car is equipped with a camera but was uncertain if the unit was synced with his radio. PO MENSAH had no further information and the interview was ended.

END OF REPORT



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

**Case Number:** 200330135

015957 / WS



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444

POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.035

CAD Number :

Report Type: **Supplemental Report**

Nature of Incident: **HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

Property (1)			
Property Involvement		Relationship to Property	
Related Offense Link			
Property Title CD			
Property Description Cd of radio transmission and non emergency call			
Quantity 0.0000	Make/Brand	Model	Color
Serial #		Owner Applied #	
Insured By			
IBRS Property Description			Property Value
Recovery Location	Recovery Date / Time		Recovered Value
Inventory Number 20004107	Item Number 2		Hold Reason Evidence
Securities			
Account Name	Account Number	Bank Name	
Amount on Document	Card Company		
Narrative			
Title RADIO TRANSMISSIONS			

This report is being written by **Detective Lori ROM**, assigned to the Criminal Investigations Bureau, Homicide Unit, Early Shift.

On Sunday, February 2, 2020, **Det. William SCHROEDER** (Squad 9231) and I, along with other Milwaukee Police Detectives, were dispatched to an



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

**Case Number:** 200330135

Officer Involved Fatal Shooting, located at 2300 N Mayfair Road, in the City of Wauwatosa, County of Milwaukee. The officer that shot was identified as **PO Joseph A MENSAH (B/M,** . . . . . The deceased was identified as **Alvin L COLE (B/M,** . . . . .

On Monday, February 17, 2020, I conducted follow up regarding this incident. The follow up consisted of listening and documenting the radio transmissions that occurred during this incident along with listening and documenting the 911 calls that came in during the incident.

The radio transmissions and 911 calls were transferred onto a disc from Wauwatosa Police Department and handed over the disc to Milwaukee Police Department. I placed this disc on Inventory 20004107 as Item #2. It should be noted this disc also had photos from a citizen's phone and a Facebook video from inside the mall.

Radio Transmissions total of 29 minutes and 29 seconds:

Dispatch: 251

Squad 251: 251

Dispatch: 251 and 235 if you can start heading for suspicious circumstances at the mall 2500 N Mayfair Road, near entrance number 3. There was something domestic inside the mall. Somebody stated that somebody had a gun and unknown if anybody does have a gun. The only description that we have is a black male. Mall security is in the area 251

Squad 251: 10-4 I'm 23

Dispatch: 10-4 235





Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
**Case Number:** 200330135

Squad 235- 10-4

At 1:14

Squad 235: 235 who is the caller on this?

Dispatch: Mall security

Squad 235: 10-4

At 3:14:

Squad 235: 235 I'm 23

Dispatch: 10-4

Squad 235: 235 I'm 23 in the lot

Dispatch : 10-4

At 3:53:

Dispatch: 251

Squad 251: 251

Dispatch: are you headed towards Piercing Pagoda?

Squad 251: affirmative, sorry I was talking to security

Dispatch: 10-4

Squad 205: 205 what's happening up at Piercing Pagoda?

Dispatch: it sounds like on the mall channel that security has one half of the domestic who is cooperative and willing to speak to PD

Squad 205: 10-4



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
Case Number: 200330135

At 9:23:

Squad 205: 205 to 251

Squad 251: 251

Squad 205: are you ok with the victim and do you have any other suspect description?

Squad 251: 251 we're still working on getting a full description

At 10:26:

Squad 251: 251 for information

Dispatch: 251

Squad 251: Suspect is described as male black, light skin, approximately 5'5, skinny build, light colored hoodie with a gold colored fanny pack and he was in a group with 7 males and 3 females

Dispatch: 10-4

Squad 235: 235 for info, it sounds like they ran out entrance 3 of the parking lot unnoticed and they came back in (*unsure what is said, hard to understand*)

Dispatch: 10-4

At 11:33:

Squad 205: 205 What entrance did they leave out?

Dispatch: Entrance 3, it should be the pro building entrance.

Squad 205: 10-4



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

**Case Number:** 200330135

Squad 205: 205 to 251

Squad 251: 251

Squad 205: was there a weapon involved

Squad 251: the victim believes he saw a gun

Squad 205: the suspect with the gold fanny pack was seen with a gun

Squad 251: affirmative

Squad 235: 235

Dispatch: 235

Squad 235: 235 to 205, apparently he flashed the rear end of the gun out of the fanny pack and that is all we have

Squad 205: 10-4, 205 to dispatch, can you put me out at the mall please

Dispatch: affirmative

At 13:43:

Squad 205: 205 to the squads that are at the mall but not on the call please let dispatch know you are here.

Squad 230: 230 I'll be out at the mall

Dispatch: 10-4

Squad 245: 245 as well

Dispatch: 10-4

Squad 221: I was on the lot but I left

Dispatch: 10-4



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
**Case Number:** 200330135

At 14:45:

Squad 230: 230, I'll remain on the lot unless I'm needed inside

Dispatch: 10-4

At 16:23:

Squad 245: 245 to 251 or 235

Squad 245: 245 to 251

Squad 251: 251

Squad 245: do you know if they came in a vehicle or took the bus?

Squad 251: its unknown at this time

Squad 245: 10-4

At 20:05:

Squad 235: 235

Dispatch: 235

Squad 235: per mall security, they're running between Nordstrom parking lot and the east parking

Dispatch: 10-4



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
**Case Number: 200330135**

Squad 251: and 251 to other squads the suspect has a black fanny pack and he is the only one we're looking for

Dispatch: 10-4 the suspect has a black fanny pack

Squad (*could not make out*): I'm in the area

Dispatch: 10-4

Squad 245: 245 I see them, they're just outside of Nordstrom, walking west by the parking deck

Dispatch: 10-4

At 22:00:

Squad 245: 245 to 230 you want to come this way, they are walking south through the parking drive looks like they're going to run inside, I'll just follow them

Squad 230: looks like I have two of them here

Squad 245: the kid with the grey sweatshirt, looks like he has a black bag or fanny pack across his chest. He's the one walking south of the parking drive

Squad 212: 212 add me to that

Dispatch: 10-4

Squad ??: 10-2-21

At 22:51:

Squad 245: 245 I'm out with the guy with the grey sweatshirt by the



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

**Case Number:** 200330135

Container Store

Dispatch: 10-4 with the subject by the Container Store

Squad 245: Foot Pursuit, westbound through the lot

Dispatch: all squads foot pursuit west through the lot

Squad 245: 245 running towards Cheesecake Factory

Dispatch: 10-4 towards Cheesecake

Dispatch: 235

At 23:52:

Dispatch: any squad for an update

Squad 245: he's going westbound, (*unknown what is being said*)

Dispatch: shots fired shots fired, all squads respond Mayfair Mall

Squad 245: 245 shots fired shots fired

Dispatch: 10-4 shots fired, are all officers okay?

Dispatch: are any officers hit?

Squad 212: 212 we got a subject down, breathing, conscious, we are starting first aid (*hear a male struggling breathing in background*)

Dispatch: 10-4 are any officers hit?

Squad : what's the location

Squad: we're on the south side of the Cheesecake Factory, on the north side of the construction of the new hotel.

Dispatch: 10-4 south side of Cheesecake and north of construction site, are



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
**Case Number: 200330135**

any officers hit?

Squad: negative

Dispatch: 10-4

At 26:17:

Dispatch: 205

Squad 205: go ahead (*muffled*)

Dispatch: West Allis is sending an officer and a supervisor, do you need them anywhere specific?

Squad 205: chest pack and field (*unsure*) south side of Cheesecake.

Dispatch: 211 can you repeat

Squad 211: disregard

Dispatch: 10-4, 205 can you repeat

Dispatch: 205 can you repeat where West Allis is needed?

Squad 211: 211 CPR started

Dispatch: 10-4 CPR started, 205

Squad 205: 205 go ahead

Dispatch: can you repeat where West Allis is needed, they are sending an officer and a supervisor

Squad 205: have them respond to the Cheesecake Factory

Dispatch: 10-4

Dispatch: 205 do you need them to respond emergent?



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
**Case Number: 200330135**

Squad 205: affirmative

Squad: 205 do you need any notifications made?

Squad 205: I notified 202 and stand by

Squad: 10-4

Dispatch: 205

Squad 205: go ahead

Dispatch: City of Brookfield is asking if we need any more assistance

Squad 205: 205 I'll take 2 squads from Brookfield to the Cheesecake Factory

Dispatch: 10-4

Squad 205: you know anybody who doesn't have an assignment right now, we need crime scene tape

Squad 478: I have crime scene tape

Dispatch: 10-4

Squad 231: 231 I'm on scene

Dispatch: 10-4

Squad 205: 205

Dispatch: 205

Squad 205: right now we have two other people in custody. We have a handgun recovered, one suspect down CPR in progress, all officers alright

Dispatch: 10-4

The non-emergency phone call which lasted one minute and one second from Mall security:





Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

**Case Number:** 200330135

Dispatch: Wauwatosa Police

Female: Hello, I'm one of the officers at Mayfair Mall. We just had a domestic trouble by Sephora and I believe there was someone who ended up saying that somebody had a gun with them. We just want the police to get involved just in case they do have it. The person, whom she does not have a description, exited out of Entrance 3.

Dispatch: They just left entrance 3?

Female: yup, we don't know if they're still in the parking lot. There are some officers surrounding that place, but again we are not sure if they do have a gun with them.

Dispatch: do you have any description on who the domestic was between or which one may have a gun?

Female: I have no idea, nobody gave me that information and all I know is that they are African American males

Dispatch: ok, Ok sounds good, we'll send one over

Female: ok thank you so much

Dispatch: yup bye

End of Report.



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
**POLICE REPORT**

**Case Number: 200330135.036**  
**CAD Number :**

Report Type: **Supplemental Report**

Nature of Incident: **HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

Narrative
-----------

<b>Title</b>
--------------

Greenfield PD Det. Jason BIRSCHBACH supplemental report
---

Attached is a report written by Det. Jason BIRSCHBACH of the Greenfield Police Department regarding this incident. Det. BIRSHBACH interviewed S S



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.037  
CAD Number :

Report Type: **Supplemental Report**

Nature of Incident: **HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

Narrative
-----------

<b>Title</b>
--------------

Report written by Franklin P.D. Det. Shawn HARRISON
---

Attached is a report written by Det. Shawn HARRISON of the Franklin Police Department regarding this incident. Det. HARRISON interviewed A BL and A F



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.038  
CAD Number :

Report Type: **Supplemental Report**

Nature of Incident: **HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

Narrative
-----------

<b>Title</b>
--------------

EVIDENCE FROM AUTOPSY OF ALVIN COLE
-------------------------------------

This report is written by **Detective Harold Thomas** assigned to the Criminal Investigations Bureau, Homicide Unit.

On 02-18-2020, I responded to the Milwaukee County Medical Examiner's Officer to recover additional evidence from the autopsy of **Alvin T. Cole (b/m,** , that was conducted on 02-03-2020. I was given a clear plastic bag containing what appears to be a white paper towel, with black writing with a white label that read Alvin Cole gunpowder particles left forearm. I did place the clear plastic bag on Milwaukee Police Department inventory # 20005908.

End of report.



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.039  
CAD Number :

Report Type: **Supplemental Report**  
Nature of Incident: **HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

### Narrative

Title  
REVIEW OF MCTS BUS VIDEO

This report was written by **Detective Keith KOPCHA**, who is assigned to the Criminal Investigations Bureau, Homicide Unit, Day Shift (Squad 9130).

This report details follow up conducted regarding the officer involved shooting involving **Wauwatosa Police Officer Joseph MENSAH**. This incident occurred on 2/2/2020 at 2300 N. Mayfair Rd., Wauwatosa. (MPD Incident #200330135).

It should be noted that a number of Milwaukee County Transit System buses are equipped with surveillance video cameras. I have previously worked with MCTS employees, who have downloaded and provided me with bus video regarding other investigations. MCTS Headquarters is located at 1942 N. 17th St., phone number (414) 937-3242.

On Thursday, 2/6/2020, **Det. Christopher FRITZ** contacted **M. S**, who is employed by the MCTS as the Marketing Manager. Det. Fritz requested that **S** download video from any MCTS buses that traveled in the area of this incident around the time of this incident that may be relevant in this investigation.

On Friday, 2/7/2020, I contacted **S** who related that he identified three buses that were in the area at the time of the incident and downloaded the relevant video files. **S** then sent me a link allowing me access to the video files in question. I subsequently accessed the link and downloaded the files onto two CD's. The original CD was placed on inventory 200004578, as item 1. The other CD was placed in the file regarding this matter. It should be noted that there was two video files for each bus, for a total of six video files.

While viewing the video files, I took note of the activity captured on the video that appeared to be relevant in this investigation.

#### Bus 5223

- The video file titled "**CAM 9 Street Side**" begins on 2/2/2020 at 6:05:51pm. The video begins with the bus traveling southbound (s/b) on N. Mayfair Rd. in the 2300/2400 blocks. At 6:06:55pm, a figure with what appears to be a flashlight in walking s/b in the Mayfair Mall complex parking lot on the east side of the street. A marked police squad is captured parked on the east side of N. Mayfair Rd. in the 2300 block to the south of the figure with the flashlight. There are emergency lights illuminated in the distance in the lot to the east, indicating the existence of police squads in that area. The bus continues s/b to W. North Ave and then stops. The video captures additional squads approaching from the south. The bus ultimately makes a right turn onto W. North Ave. going w/b. The video ends at 6:07:48pm.
- The video file titled "**CAM 1 Windshield**" begins on 2/2/2020 at 6:05:51pm. The video begins with



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

**Case Number: 200330135**

the bus traveling southbound (s/b) on N. Mayfair Rd. in the 2300/2400 blocks. At 6:06:00pm, a squad with its emergency lights activated is captured making a right turn from W. North Av. onto N. Mayfair Rd. going w/b. The squad then stops on the east side of the street and turns off its emergency lights. At 6:06:04pm, the driver (officer) of the squad appears to exit the squad and walk e/b in front of the squad across the headlights of the squad. The officer proceeds in a northeast direction towards the Mayfair Mall complex lot. At 6:06:21pm, figures are captured in the Mayfair Mall complex lot on the east side of the street. At that same time, flashes of lights are captured in the parking lot area. These flashes of light could be consistent with flashlight activity, reflections, or muzzle flashes. At 6:06:37pm, the bus passes the aforementioned squad and then continues s/b to W. North Ave. The video captures squads approaching from the south. The bus ultimately makes a right turn onto W. North Ave. going w/b. The video ends at 6:07:48pm.

**Bus 5621**

- The video file titled "**CAM 9 Street Side**" begins on 2/2/2020 at 6:08:06pm. The video begins with the bus traveling southbound (s/b) on N. Mayfair Rd. The Mayfair Mall complex is captured on the east side of the street. At 6:08:33pm, a squad with its emergency lights activated is stopped on the east side of the street. There is an additional squad parked in the lot with its emergency lights activated. A figure appears to be standing near the squad. An additional squad without its emergency lights activated is parked on the east side of the street. At 6:08:44pm, the bus stops at W. North Av. The video captures additional squads approaching from the south. The video ends at 6:09:50pm.
- The video file titled "**CAM 1 Windshield**" begins on 2/2/2020 at 6:08:06pm. The video begins with the bus stopped on N. Mayfair Rd. in the 2300 / 2400 blocks. A squad with its emergency lights activated is captured in the distance on the east side of the street. At 6:08:28pm, as the bus passes the squad, figures are captured in the Mayfair Mall lot. At 6:08:32pm, the bus passes an additional squad (no emergency lights on) that is parked on the east side of the street. At 6:08:44pm, the bus stops at W. North Av. The video captures additional squads approaching from the south. The video ends at 6:09:18pm.

**Bus 5711**

- The video file titled "**CAM 8 Curb Side**" begins on 2/2/2020 at 6:08:51pm. The video begins with the bus traveling westbound (w/b) on W. North Av. towards N. Mayfair Rd. The bus makes a right turn going n/b on N. Mayfair Rd. At 6:09:20pm, the bus passes a squad with its emergency lights activated stopped on the east side of the street. Two figures are captured near the passenger side of the squad. At 6:09:25pm, the bus passes an additional squad with its emergency lights activated stopped on the east side of the street. Figures are then captured in the Mayfair Mall complex lot near a construction barrier to the north of a construction area. Two figures appear to be bending down over something as another figure walks away in a northeast direction through the lot. Lights, consistent with flashlights, are illuminated by the two figures that are bent over. One of the figures is in a position consistent with giving CPR chest compressions. A squad with emergency lights activated are captured in the lot to the east of the figures. The video ends at 6:09:41pm.
- The video file titled "**CAM 1 Windshield**" begins on 2/2/2020 at 6:08:51pm. The video begins with the bus traveling westbound (w/b) on W. North Av. towards N. Mayfair Rd. The bus makes a right turn going n/b on N. Mayfair Rd. At 6:09:11pm, the bus captures squads stopped on the east side of N. Mayfair Rd. There appears to be two figures near the passenger side of the first squad the bus passes. The bus continues north and the video ends at 6:09:41pm.



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
**POLICE REPORT**  
**Case Number: 200330135**

This report does not contain all of the activity captured in the video files. There are additional subjects on foot and vehicles captured by the video that are not listed in this report. For additional information regarding this matter, refer to the aforementioned video.

END OF REPORT.



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

**Case Number: 200330135.040**  
**CAD Number :**

Report Type: **Supplemental Report**

Nature of Incident: **HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

Narrative
-----------

<b>Title</b>
--------------

State Patrol reports
----------------------

Attached are reports from WI State Patrol Trooper Matthew JOHNSON and Trooper Ryan ZUKOWSKI.





Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444

**POLICE REPORT**

**Case Number: 200330135.041**

**CAD Number :**

**Report Type: Supplemental Report**

**Nature of Incident: HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

Narrative
<b>Title</b> Crime Lab Scene Report
Attached is a report filed by Julieanne P Avila of the WI Department of Justice State Crime Laboratory regarding the scene investigation.



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.042  
CAD Number :

Report Type: **Supplemental Report**

Nature of Incident: **HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

### Narrative

**Title**

CRIME LAB EVIDENCE CONVEYANCE

This report is submitted by PSS I Michael BRAUNREITER assigned to the Homicide Division Dayshift.

On Wednesday 02/26/2020 I, **PSSI Michael BRAUNREITER** conducted follow-up relative to this investigation. The follow-up needed is to respond to the Milwaukee Police Department's Property Control Section (PCS) and remove items of evidence conveying these items to the Wisconsin State Crime Laboratory for analysis. **Detective Tyler KIRK VOLD** authored the letter of transmittal requesting this analysis.

I did respond to the PCS where I removed items of evidence. These items were then conveyed to the Crime Lab which is located at 1578 S. 11th St. These items were accepted into the lab by **Margaret GOODWIN** and were assigned a new case #R20-416. These items are identified and described as follows,

Item A: A fired bullet (MPD Inventory# 20003985, Item #13)

Item B: A Smith and Wesson M&P 9mm Semi-Automatic pistol (MPD Inventory# 20003985, Item #18)

Item C: A 9mm Luger RP fired cartridge casing (MPD Inventory# 20003985, Item #19)

Item D: A 9mm Luger FC fired cartridge casing, believed to have been fired from PO Mensah's pistol, Item I (MPD Inventory# 20003985, Item #21)

Item E: A 9mm Luger FC fired cartridge casing believed to have been fired from PO Mensah's pistol, Item I (MPD Inventory# 20003985, Item #22)

Item F: A 9mm Luger FC fired cartridge casing believed to have been fired from PO Mensah's pistol, Item I (MPD Inventory# 20003985, Item #23)

Item G: A 9mm Luger FC fired cartridge casing believed to have been fired from PO Mensah's pistol, Item I (MPD Inventory# 20003985, Item #24)

Item H: A 9mm Luger FC fired cartridge casing believed to have been fired from PO Mensah's pistol, Item I (MPD Inventory# 20003985, Item #25)

Item I: P.O. Mensah's Semi-automatic Glock 17 Gen 5 9x19 pistol with TLR1 gun light (MPD Inventory# 20003976, Item #1)

Item J: 138 grain copper jacketed bullet (MPD Inventory# 20004100, Item #1)

Item K: 146 grain copper jacketed bullet (MPD Inventory# 20004100, Item #2)



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
**POLICE REPORT**

**Case Number: 200330135**

Item L: DNA card recovered from Alvin Cole (MPD Inventory# 20004100, Item #7)

Item M: 2 swabs of apparent blood stain (MPD Inventory# 20003985, Item #28)

Item N: Possible DNA from sights of gun on inventory# 20003985 (MPD Inventory# 20004006, item #1)

Item O: Possible DNA from buttons and slide of gun on inventory# 20003985 (MPD Inventory# 20004006, item #2)

Item P: Possible DNA from trigger and guard of gun on inventory# 20003985 (MPD Inventory# 20004006, item #3)

Item Q: Possible DNA from grip of gun on inventory# 20003985 (MPD Inventory# 20004006, item #4)

Item R: Item R: A grey Nike size M, hooded sweatshirt, blood stained and cut, bullet hole to left arm pit, left wrist, left lower side, right flank, and mid lower back (Inventory# 20003968 Item #7)

These items will be returned to the Milwaukee Police Department upon completion of this analysis.

This investigation is pending review and the District Attorney's Office.



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

**Case Number: 200330135.043**  
**CAD Number :**

Report Type: **Supplemental Report**

Nature of Incident: **HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

Narrative
-----------

<b>Title</b>
--------------

MONITOR AUTOPSY OF ALVIN T COLE
---------------------------------



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
**Case Number: 200330135**

This report is written by detective Harold Thomas assigned to the Criminal Investigations Bureau, Homicide Unit.

On 02-03-2020, Detective Tammy Tramel-McClain and I monitored the autopsy of Alvin T. Cole (b/m, ). The autopsy was preformed by Dr. At the time of the autopsy Cole was measured and was 70 inches long and weighed 147 pounds. When the autopsy was completed by Dr. Tlomak, she informed me Detective Tramel-McClain and I that Cole had the following injuries;

- 1) Gunshot wound to Left lateral chest perforating the 8th rib, liver, diaphragm, pericardial sac, heart and perforation to the 2nd rib. The bullet traveled left to right, back to front at an upward angle with no exit. Dr. Tlomak did recover a 138 grain projectile.
- 2) Gunshot wound to left upper chest penetrating the chest wall muscles with no exit. The bullet traveled left to right with no front to back or upward or downward deviation. Dr. Tlomak did recover a 50 grain copper jacket.
- 3) Gunshot wound to left upper back penetrating the subcutaneous tissue and muscles of the back with an exit wound to right lateral back . The bullet traveled left to right, and downward. Dr Tlomak did not recover a projectile.
- 4) Gunshot wound to the right side of back penetrating the subcutaneous tissue and muscles of the back there was no exit wound. The bullet traveled left to right, back to front and upward angle. Dr. Tlomak did recover a 146 grain projectile and less then 1 grain fragment.
- 5) Superficial gunshot wound to the left forearm with perforation of the subcutaneous tissue and muscles of the left forearm and left ulna. There was no projectile recovered. Dr Tlomak did state that there appeared to be gunpowder residue around the wound.
- 6) Two abrasions to the face.

Dr. Tlomak did did turn over the 3 projectiles, 2 brown paper bags that covered Cole's the left and right hands, a DNA card from Cole, left and right fingernail clippings and clipper from Cole, and head hair pluckings from Cole.

I did take possession of these items and placed them on Milwaukee Police Department inventory # 20004100.



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.044  
CAD Number :

Report Type: **Supplemental Report**

Nature of Incident: **HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

### Narrative

**Title**

EVIDENCE CONVEYANCE TO CRIME LAB

This report is submitted by PSSI Michael BRAUNREITER assigned to the Homicide Division Dayshift.

On Tuesday 04/21/2020 I, **PSSI Michael BRAUNREITER** conducted follow-up relative to this investigation. This follow-up consisted of responding to the Milwaukee Police Department's Property Control Section (PCS) and remove items of evidence conveying these items to the Wisconsin State Crime Laboratory for analysis. The transmittal requesting this analysis was authored by this investigator PSSI Michael BRAUNREITER.

I did respond to the PCS where I removed two items of evidence. These items were conveyed to the Wisconsin State Crime Lab, which is located at 1578 S. 11th St. Per the lab's temporary evidence submittal procedure; the two items of evidence were left in a drop off box. I also did sign the log in book affixing my name, date and time the items were placed into this box. The items of evidence are identified and described as follows,

**Item S** - bullet fragment recovered from the victim during the autopsy, from MPD inventory #20004100, item #3

**Item T** - a bullet fragment recovered from the victim during the autopsy, from MPD inventory #20004100, item #4

These items of evidence will be returned to the Milwaukee Police Department upon completion of this analysis.

This investigation is pending review and the District Attorney's Office.



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

**Case Number: 200330135.045**  
**CAD Number :**

Report Type: **Supplemental Report**

Nature of Incident: **HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

Narrative
<b>Title</b> CRIME LAB REPORT R20-416



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

**Case Number: 200330135**

This report is written by Det. Alex Klabunde assigned to the Criminal Investigations Bureau, Homicide Unit, Early Shift. On Saturday, April 25th, 2020, I received a Confidential Report of Laboratory Findings from the Wisconsin Department of Justice Division of Forensic Sciences State Crime Laboratory-Milwaukee. This report was authored by Xai XIONG (Firearms and Toolmarks Examiner). The following is a verbatim account of this report:

*The following findings reflect the professional opinion of the examiner authoring this report.*

*The Smith & Wesson model M&P9 M2.0, 9mm caliber, semi-automatic pistol, serial number NAV4219 (Item B), was examined, test fired, and found to be mechanically functional.*

*Examination of Item C revealed one (1) fired 9mm caliber cartridge case.*

*Microscopic examination of Item C with test fired cartridge cases from Item B revealed Item C was fired in the submitted Smith & Wesson semi-automatic pistol (Item B).*

*The Glock model 17 Gen 5, 9mm caliber, semi-automatic pistol, serial number BMES133 (Item I), was examined test fired, and found to be mechanically functional.*

*Examination of Items D through H revealed five (5) fired 9mm caliber cartridge cases.*

*Microscopic examination of Items D through H with test fired cartridge cases from Item I revealed Items D through H were fired in the submitted Glock semi-automatic pistol (Item I).*

*Examination of the three (3) fired jacketed hollow point bullets (Items A, J, & K) revealed they are 9mm caliber and fired through a firearm barrel rifled with six (6) lands and grooves with a right hand twist.*

*Microscopic examination of Items A, J, & K with test fired bullets from Item I revealed Items A, J, & K were fired through the barrel of the submitted Glock semi-automatic pistol (Item I).*

*Examination of Item R revealed one (1) hooded, pull over, sweatshirt, medium size, Nike brand, grey in color, with six (6) defects (holes) present.*

*The area surrounding the holes were examined and processed chemically for the presence of gunpowder residue patterns with negative results.*

**End of report.**





Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.046

CAD Number :

Report Type: Supplemental Report

Nature of Incident: HOMICIDE OFFENSE

Person Involved (1)			
Involvement Type Witness of Incident			
Related Offense			
Name (Last, First, Middle, Suffix) E. D.			Date of Birth
Age	Race BLACK/AFRICAN AMERICAN	Sex FEMALE	Ethnicity NOT HISPANIC/LATINO
Height	Weight	Eye Color	Hair Color
Driver's License / ID Number		DL / ID State of Issue WISCONSIN	Email or Social Media
Person Involved Address 4			
Phone # 1	Phone # 1 Type	Phone # 2	Phone # 2 Type
Employer / School Name		Employer / School Phone	
Employer / School Address			

Narrative	
Title INTERVIEW OF D. B.	

This report is written by Detective Shaun LESNIEWSKI assigned to the Criminal Investigations Bureau, Homicide Unit.

On 2-3-2020 I conducted follow up regarding the officer involved shooting at Mayfair Mall that took place on 2-2-2020. The follow up was to locate and interview D. B., B/F, who contacted the Wauwatosa Police Department and stated that she observed the incident. I responded to where I made contact with B and she allowed me into her residence to speak with her.



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

**Case Number:** 200330135

B confirmed that she lives at the location and her cell phone number is . E stated that on 2-2-2020 she drove to the parking lot for the Cheesecake Factory restaurant with her daughter to meet her child's father so that her daughter could spend some time with him. She had spoken to her child's father earlier and they set up this location to meet.

B stated that she pulled into a parking spot near the handicapped parking spaces near the front door of the Cheesecake Factory. She was parked facing east so she could see her child's father when he pulled into the lot. While she was parked she was on the phone with her friend J H. B/F, B stated that she was just talking to her and giving her some advice regarding different things.

B stated that as she was on the phone she saw a mall security vehicle with flashing yellow lights on driving towards the parking lot she was in and then noticed two B/M's running west ahead of the security vehicle. B stated that she thought the two B/M's had stolen something and security was following them. When asked for a description of the two subjects running she could only see that they were both B/M's and one of them was wearing something red in color. She then observed a police squad pull up near the security vehicle and saw the police officer get out of the squad and start running towards the two B/M's. B stated that a couple seconds later she heard two gunshots. B stated that she saw the two muzzle flashes near an officer in uniform, but could not describe the officer. After the shots were fired numerous other police squads responded to the parking lot, so she drove away from the Cheesecake Factory parking lot to the parking lot near PF Chang's. B stated that she called her child's father and told him what just happened and then she drove home with her daughter. After she arrived home she called the Wauwatosa Police and told them she observed the incident. She was told that an investigator would contact her to be interviewed.

E stated that she never saw anyone with a gun. She heard the gunshots and saw muzzle flashes, but did not see the gun the shots came from. She stated that the parking lot was dark and the incident took place a good



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT  
**Case Number: 200330135**

distance from her so she could not see everything. I asked B what vehicle she was in when she went to Mayfair and she stated the Chevrolet Malibu that was parked in the driveway. The vehicle B was driving was a 2010 Chevrolet Malibu, 4dr, brown in color, IL temp tag VIN# . The vehicle has a broken out rear window with a large piece of plastic over it and taped to the exterior of the vehicle. B had no further information regarding the incident.

End of report.



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.047  
CAD Number :

Report Type: **Supplemental Report**

Nature of Incident: **HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

Narrative
<p><b>Title</b> Crime Lab Report</p> <p>This report is written by Det. Alex KLABUNDE, assigned to the Criminal Investigations Bureau, Homicide Unit, Early Shift. On Saturday, June 6th, 2020, I received a Confidential Report of Laboratory Findings from the Wisconsin Department of Justice Division of Forensic Sciences, Report No. 4, authored by Xai XIONG (Firearms and Toolmarks Examiner). The following is a verbatim account of this report:</p> <p><i>This report is supplemental to report number 3.</i></p> <p><i>The following findings reflect the professional opinion of the examiner authoring this report.</i></p> <p><i>Examination of the one (1) fired bullet jacket (Item S) revealed it is 9mm caliber and fired through a firearm barrel rifled with six (6) lands and grooves with a right hand twist. It should be noted the one (1) lead fragment and one (1) bullet jacket fragment submitted with Item S are not suitable for further firearms identification comparison.</i></p> <p><i>Microscopic examination of Item S with test fired bullets from Item I revealed Item S was fired through the barrel of the submitted Glock semi-automatic pistol (Item I).</i></p> <p><i>Examination of Item T revealed one (1) bullet jacket fragment not suitable for further firearm identification comparison.</i></p> <p><b>End of report.</b></p>



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.048  
CAD Number :

Report Type: **Supplemental Report**

Nature of Incident: **HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

Narrative
-----------

<b>Title</b>
--------------

CRIME LAB REPORT 4
--------------------

This report is written by Det. Alex KLABUNDE, assigned to the Criminal Investigations Bureau, Homicide Unit, Early Shift. I was forwarded a Confidential Report of Laboratory Findings from the Wisconsin Department of Justice Division of Forensic Sciences, authored by Xai Xiong (Firearms and Toolmarks Examiner) and dated May 29th, 2020. The crime lab case number was R20-416, and this was Report No. 4 under that case number. The following is a verbatim account of that report:

*This report is supplemental to report number 3.*

*The following findings reflect the professional opinion of the examiner authoring this report.*

*Examination of the one (1) fired bullet jacket (Item S) revealed it is 9mm caliber and fired through a firearm barrel rifled with six (6) lands and grooves with a right hand twist. It should be noted the one (1) lead fragment and one (1) bullet jacket fragment submitted with Item S are not suitable for further firearms identification comparison.*

*Microscopic examination of Item S with test fired bullets from Item I revealed Item S was fired through the barrel of the submitted Glock semi-automatic pistol (Item I).*

*Examination of Item T revealed one (1) bullet jacket fragment not suitable for further firearm identification comparison.*

**End of report.**



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

Case Number: 200330135.049

CAD Number :

Report Type: **Supplemental Report**

Nature of Incident: **HOMICIDE OFFENSE**

### Narrative

**Title**

CRIME LAB REPORT #5

This report is written by Det. Alex KLABUNDE assigned to the Criminal Investigations Bureau, Homicide Unit. On Wednesday, July 8th, 2020, I received a Confidential Report of Laboratory Findings authored by Natalie M FISCHER (DNA Analysis) of the Wisconsin Department of Justice Division of Forensic Sciences State Crime Laboratory-Milwaukee. This document was regarding State Crime Lab Case #R20-416, and was labeled Report #5. The following is a verbatim account of this document:

*The following item(s) of evidence were examined in the DNA Analysis Unit of this Crime Laboratory:*

*Item L - Dried blood standard from Alvin T. Cole (Agency Inventory #20004100-7)*

*Item M - Stain collected on swab(s) (Agency Inventory #20003985-28)*

*Item N – Swabs from sights of gun (Agency Inventory #20004006-1)*

*Item O – Swabs from buttons and slide of gun (Agency Inventory #20004006-2)*

*Item P – Swabs from trigger and guard of gun (Agency Inventory #20004006-3)*

*Item Q – Swabs from grip of gun (Agency Inventory #20004006-4)*

### Screening

*Blood was identified on:*

- Stain collected on swab(s) (Item M)*

*The below listed samle(s) were prepared for analysis under the indicated sub-designations:*

*Sample Item Sub-designation Dried blood standard from Alvin T. Cole L L1 Stain collected on swab(s) M M1 Swabs from sights of gun N N1 Swabs from buttons and slide of gun O O1 Swabs from trigger and guard of gun P P1 Swabs from grip of gun Q Q1*



Milwaukee Police Department  
749 W. State Street Milwaukee, WI 53233  
414-933-4444  
POLICE REPORT

**Case Number:** 200330135

***DNA Analysis***

*The below listed item(s) underwent attempted DNA isolation and further testing as described:*

*Sample Human DNA Male DNA Further Testing L1 Present Not Applicable Autosomal STR M1, N1, O1, P1, Q1 Present Not Applicable Autosomal STR*

***Autosomal STR DNA Results and Conclusions***

***Dried blood standard from Alvin T. Cole (Item L1)***

- *Single source profile*
  - *Entered into the Quality Assurance Index of CODIS*

***Stain collected on swab(s) (Item M1)***

- *Single source male profile*
  - *Alvin T. Cole is the source*

***Swabs from sights of gun (Item N1)***

- *Low level, partial mixture*
  - *Not suitable for comparisons due to the limited amount of genetic information available*

***Swabs from buttons and slide of gun (Item O1)***

***Swabs from trigger and guard of gun (Item P1)***

***Swabs from grip of gun (Item Q1)***

- *Interpretation pending. Supplemental report to follow.*

***Evidence Disposition***

*The DNA evidence will be returned to the submitting agency upon completion of analysis.*

Date:

02/04/2020

CFS Code-1:

LEA

Incident Report Number:

20-002902



## South Milwaukee

## Incident Report

Incident:

LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE

Incident Report Number:

20-002902

Between: Date - Time

And/At: Date-Time

2/2/20

18:38

Incident Location:

2424 15th Ave, South Milwaukee, WI, 53172

CFS Code-1:

LEA

CFS Code-2:

CFS Code-3:

CFS Code-4:

CFS Code-5:

CFS Code-6:

CFS Code-7:

CFS Code-8:

PO

Name (Last, First, Middle)

Benson, Investigator Joseph

DOB:

Race/Sex

W/M

Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)

2424 15th Ave, South Milwaukee, WI, 53172

Phone 1

(414) 768-8060

Employer

Phone 2

Employer Address

Work Phone #

PO

Name (Last, First, Middle)

DiTorrice, Detective Daniel

DOB:

Race/Sex

W/M

Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)

West Allis Police Department, West Allis, WI, 53214

Phone 1

(414) 640-7349

Employer

Phone 2

Employer Address

Work Phone #

## NAMES

## Involved Person-1

DOB: --

Phone 1:

## Involved Person-2

DOB:

Vehicle Information: (Year, Make, Model, Style, Color)

License Number:

State:

Expiration Year:

Vin:

Insurance Company:

Other Vehicle Information:

NCIC#

Reporting Officer(s):

Benson, Joseph

Signature:

Payroll Number :

1347

Report Date:

02/04/2020

Time Received:

18:38:55

Time Cleared:

00:25:19

Unit(s) Assig

1347

Pages:

1 Of 6

Reviewed by:

Milow, Chad A.

Payroll Number :

731

Copy To



**South Milwaukee****Continuation**

Incident Report Number

20-002902

Incident Location:

2424 15th Ave, South Milwaukee, WI, 53172

Incident Date:

02/02/2020

Phone 1:

**OTHER NAMES**

South Milwaukee Police Dept of 2424 15th Ave  
South Milwaukee, WI, 53172  
Phone 1: (414) 768-8060

**PROPERTY LIST**

Seq#	Reason	Make/Model	Description/Serial#	Quan/Value
20-000240				
1	EVI		Body Camera Video	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]

**NARRATIVE**

On Sunday, 2/02/2020, at approximately 1839 hours, I, Officer Joseph Benson, ID# 1347, was working as an investigator for the City of South Milwaukee Police Department, when I received a message via WhatsApp. This cell phone app is used to receive messages from the Milwaukee Area Investigative Team (MAIT). The message was sent by Captain Thomas Casper of the Milwaukee Police Department and he advised of an officer-involved shooting near Mayfair Mall. He further advised that the Wauwatosa Police Department was involved.

I immediately responded to Mayfair Mall and upon my arrival, I was advised that the command post was located to the south of the Cheesecake Factory. I responded to the command post where a briefing was held. After the briefing, Lt. James Henner assigned me to assist with the interviews of three juvenile males that were taken into custody near the mall at the time of the officer-involved shooting. Lt. Henner advised that these interviews would be taking place at the West Allis Police Department. I responded to the West Allis Police Department and met with Detective Daniel DiTorrice. We were assigned to interview two of the juvenile males that Wauwatosa had taken into custody.

Interview with

Reporting Officer(s):

Benson, Joseph

Payroll Number:

1347

Pages::

2 Of 6



# Greendale Police Department

## Incident Report

Incident:

Misc Investigation

Incident Report Number:

20-001425

Between: Date - Time

And/At: Date-Time

2/2/20

18:44

Incident Location:

1700 N 116th St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Offense - 1:

1.23

Offense - 2:

Offense - 3:

Offense - 4:

Offense - 5:

Offense - 6:

Offense - 7:

Offense - 8:

Name (Last, First, Middle)

DOB:

Race/Sex

Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)

Phone 1

Employer

Phone 2

Employer Address

Work Phone #

Name (Last, First, Middle)

DOB:

Race/Sex

Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)

Phone 1

Employer

Phone 2

Employer Address

Work Phone #

### SUMMARY

On Sunday, 02/02/20, I DET DURKIN, received a Milwaukee Area Investigators Team- Call out, request to respond to the Cheesecake Factory, located at 2500 N Mayfair Rd. For an Officer Involved Shooting. Upon arriving, I was tasked with conducting statements from the Wauwatosa Fire Department Staff that transported the deceased to Froedert Hospital and two other Fire Department Staff members that arrived on scene: FF CAPT VALONA, FF CAMPBELL, FF SCHULPIUS, FF GRIMORD. After taking these statements, I returned to the command post. DET HARRISON-Franklin Police Department and I spoke with a Mayfair Mall Security Officer, R /D , M/B, DOB . DET HARRISON and I were tasked with locating video at the Cheesecake Factory, located at 2350 N Mayfair Rd. We spoke with the General Manager; F /A , M/W, DOB . We also obtained statement from employees that were in the Bakery of the Cheesecake factory. I spoke with C /E , F/W, DOB

Vehicle Information: (Year, Make, Model, Style, Color)

License Number:

State:

Expiration Year:

Vin:

Insurance Company:

Other Vehicle Information:

NCIC#

Reporting Officer(s):

Durkin, Jameson R.

Payroll Number :

555

Report Date:

02/02/2020

Time Received:

18:44:34

Time Cleared:

22:35:55

Unit(s) Assigned:

137, 235

Pages:

1 Of 10

Reviewed by:

Karczewski, Christopher

Payroll Number :

348

Copy To

Date:

02/02/2020

Offense - 1:  
1.23

Incident Report Number:

20-001425

**Greendale Police Department****Continuation**

Incident Report Number

Incident Location:

Incident Date:

20-001425

1700 N 116th St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

02/02/2020

This information was forwarded to the Incident Commander- LT HENNER- Milwaukee Police Department. The MPD incident number #20-0330135. The Wauwatosa incident number #20-2687.

Reporting Officer(s):

Payroll Number:

Pages:

Durkin, Jameson R.

555

2 Of 10

**Greendale Police Department****Continuation**

Incident Report Number

20-001425

Incident Location:

1700 N 116th St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

02/02/2020

**NAMES****Fire Personnel-1**

Campbell, Alison Mae Fire Personnel W/F-41 of

DOB:

HT: WT:

Eyes: Brown

Phone 1:

**Witness-1**

C , E: W/F-

DOB:

HT: WT:

Eyes: r

Phone 1:

**Witness-2**

C J W/M-

DOB: ,

HT: 0 WT: 0

Phone 1:

**Witness-3**

C , K W/F-25

DOB:

HT: WT:

Eyes: .

Phone 1:

**Witness-4**

D , A W/F-

DOB:

HT: WT:

Eyes:

5

Reporting Officer(s):

Durkin, Jameson R.

Payroll Number :

555

Pages:

3 Of 10

**Greendale Police Department****Continuation**

Incident Report Number

20-001425

Incident Location:

1700 N 116th St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

02/02/2020

Phone 1:

**Witness-5**

F. A W/F-

DOB:

HT: WT:

Eyes:

Phone 1

**Witness-6**

F. F W/M-

DOB:

HT: WT:

Eyes:

Phone 1

**Fire Personnel-2**

Grimord, Lance W Fire Personnel W/M-

DOB:

HT: WT:

Eyes:

Phone 1:

**Security Officer**

R. D. B/M-2

DOB:

HT: WT:

Eyes:

Phone 1:

Phone 2:

**Fire Personnel-3**

Schulpus, Justin Richard Fire Personnel W/M-

DOB:

HT: WT:

Reporting Officer(s):

Durkin, Jameson R.

Payroll Number:

555

Pages:

4 Of 10

**Greendale Police Department****Continuation**

Incident Report Number

20-001425

Incident Location:

1700 N 116th St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

02/02/2020

Eyes:

Phone 1:

**Fire Personnel-4**

Valona, Robert Michael Fire Personnel W/M-52

DOB:

HT: WT:

Eyes:

Phone 1:

Reporting Officer(s):

Durkin, Jameson R.

Payroll Number:

555

Pages:

5 Of 10

**Greendale Police Department****Continuation**

Incident Report Number

20-001425

Incident Location:

1700 N 116th St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

02/02/2020

**NARRATIVE**

On Sunday, 02/02/20, at approximately 18:25, I, DET. DURKIN, received a message from CAPT. CASPER of the Milwaukee Police Department Homicide Unit, advising the Milwaukee Area Investigators Team needed to respond to The Cheesecake Factory, located at 2350 N Mayfair Rd, Wauwatosa, WI for an officer involved shooting. The responding investigations were instructed to meet at the command post, which was located in the Cheesecake Factory's parking lot.

Upon arriving, I observed multiple Wauwatosa uniformed officers and a perimeter had been set up on the South side of the Cheesecake Factory's parking lot. There was a small retaining wall made of concrete road barriers and a fence near a construction site, located at 2300 N Mayfair Rd. It should be noted this is where the OIS occurred.

Myself and another Detective from West Allis, made contact with LT. VETTER of the Wauwatosa Police Department and he requested I place more police-tape along the South East and West Corners of the Cheesecake Factory. Once this was completed, I observed several Wauwatosa Fire Department staff, enter the scene to park a Fire Engine, to assist with lighting up the location, with large LED lights. I made my way back to the command post where multiple detectives arrived from Milwaukee Police Department, Waukesha Police Department, Greenfield Police Department, West Allis Police Department, Oak Creek Police Department, South Milwaukee Police Department, and Wisconsin State Fair Police Department.

We were given a briefing from DET. LT. SCHULTZ of the Wauwatosa Police Department. DET. LT. SCHULTZ stated the Wauwatosa Police Department were notified to respond to Mayfair Mall of a disturbance. Once officers arrived at Mayfair Mall, a foot pursuit ensued and shots were fired in the parking lot of the Cheesecake Factory, life- saving aid was given and the suspect was transported to Froedtert Hospital and pronounced deceased by Froedtert Medical Staff. The decedent, who was later identified as; COLE/ALVIN/L. M/B

Milwaukee Police Department was the Primary Agency for this investigation. Milwaukee Police Department's case number is #20-0330135. Wauwatosa' Police Department's case number is #20-002687. LT. HENNER was the incident commander and began assigning tasks to the detectives/investigators on scene. I was tasked with speaking with the Wauwatosa Fire Department, that transported the decedent to the hospital. The station location is 4187 N Mayfair Rd. Wauwatosa, WI 53222.

Upon arriving I met with the members of crew #2; CAPT. R VALONA, FF A. CAMPBELL, FF, J SCHULPIUS, and FF L GRIMORD. FF CAMPBELL and FF SCHULPIUS stated they provided their statement to a Milwaukee Detective while at Froedtert Hospital. FF GRIMORD stated he and CAPT. VALONA responded in Engine #53 to the scene and parked on N. Mayfair Rd and were advised to wait there until further notice. CAPT.

Reporting Officer(s):

Durkin, Jameson R.

Payroll Number :

555

Pages:

6 Of 10

**Greendale Police Department****Continuation**

Incident Report Number

20-001425

Incident Location:

1700 N 116th St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

02/02/2020

VALONA stated he and FF GRIMORD, entered the scene and parked a fire engine to assist with lighting up the scene to assist investigators. CAPT. VALONA and FF GRIMORD returned to the station and were advised an investigator would be collecting their statements. CAPT. VALONA and FF GRIMORD did not part take in any life-saving actions and that was done by other Wauwatosa Fire Department Staff-Med #52.

I returned to the command post and provided LT. HENNER this information. I would work with DET. HARRISON- Franklin Police Department and collect statements from a Mayfair Mall Security Guard and The Cheesecake Factory' employees that were potential witnesses.

I spoke with R ;/D..... M/B , in the parking lot of Mayfair Mall. I did have my Bodycam and it was activated during our conversation. I asked D what had happened this evening. D stated Mayfair Mall security office received a phone call about an argument near center court. D stated he responded any made contact with one group he called the, "calm group." D said several other security guards escorted one group out door #3 near Starbucks. D stated be began escorting this calm group out, when another group was being escorted out as well. D said he was speaking with individuals in the "calm group" and they told him, they were following this other group in the mall, where one person turned around and confronted them. D said this person, "flashed a gun from his fanny pack at the calm group." D said that was the point where things became, "rowdy and we responded." D state the calm group wished to stay in the mall and go to another store. I allowed them, since the other group had already left the mall. D said the Wauwatosa Police were contacted and officers spoke with members from the "calm group."

I asked D if the person he was speaking about witnessing see a gun, or gave him a description of the person that was carrying the gun. D said he only described him as a group of kids, "one with a fanny pack on." I asked D if Mall Security had video from inside the mall. D said from his knowledge they have video of the argument and one group leaving out door #3 and his group going a different direction and they wanted to go to another store. D stated he was inside the mall until he was notified to stand at a perimeter post. D provided me with his contact information, which will be attached to this report. DET. HARRISON asked D if he saw a weapon at all. I said no, the person he was speaking too said he only briefly saw the pistol. This ended our contact with D

DET HARRISON and I made contact with the General Manager at The Cheesecake Factory, F ;/M M/W A escorted us through the restaurant and there are not any exterior cameras that would have captured the incident. A stated he had two employees told him they heard shots. These two other employees are; J Executive Chef and A D Manager. A state he did witness officers giving CPR for 20 minutes. DET. HARRISON completed the interview of A and please see his report. I told A , I

Reporting Officer(s):

Durkin, Jameson R.

Payroll Number:

555

Pages:

7 Of 10



## Greendale Police Department

## Continuation

Incident Report Number

20-001425

Incident Location:

1700 N 116th St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

02/02/2020

would need to speak with J. and A. Al state they both are working tomorrow, Monday 02/03/20. A stated there was two other employees that may be useful to the investigation. Al stated they work in the bakery that has a window to the parking lot where this incident occurred.

DET. HARRISON and I made contact with the two employees. I spoke with C. /E. F/W. E stated she just started this job and this was her second day. E state she arrived at work around 16:00. El stated she noticed a squad car and pulled up on N. Mayfair Rd. She saw that officer get out of his squad and observed another squad pull up in the parking lot of the Cheesecake Factory. E stated she observed a man in the parking lot and saw the officers go towards him. El stated she did see any officer running, but they were behind something that she could not see any else. El said she did not hear anything that she perceived as gun shots. E said she saw a person laying on the ground and officers started performing CPR. I asked if she could point out to me where she was standing when she observed this.

We walked behind the bakery counter and E stated she was standing near a large refrigerator. E pointed to where she saw the first police squad, on N. Mayfair Rd. E said the officer that was parked on N. Mayfair approached the man, that was walking in the parking lot. E said she saw the other police squads near the construction site. I asked E for a description of the "man" she kept referring to. E said he was heavy set, but because of the distance, it might seem bigger because he was wearing a bigger jacket. El said there was some type of emblem on the t-shirt, but was unsure. El she could not look outside for too long because the police emergency lights were very bright. E said if looks at the emergency lights too long, she would start getting a migraine. E said they had a lot of orders to file and she could look up, but two other employees would have seen what had happened, but they left for the day. E said she did not hear any shots being fired, but other employees said they heard the shot. E said that was very strange that she did not hear the shots. E said, K. C. was the other employee that I would need to speak with that could help in the investigation. I asked E where they were standing. El said they were standing near the cappuccino machine. I advised E if she remembers anything to contact me. I provided her with my business card.

DET. HARRISON and I left the restaurant and walked over to the command post. We briefed LT. HENNER and we were advised we could return to our agencies. I returned to the police department and ended my tour at 23:00.

On Monday, 02/03/20, I returned to the Cheesecake Factory and made contact with D. A. F/W. I did have my Body Camera activated and it captured our conversation. I asked F if she could tell me what she saw last night. Al stated, I could show you where I was when I heard the gun shots. A escorted me through the restaurant, through the kitchen, and to the exterior corridor, where a dumpster was stationed near a set double hung door,

Reporting Officer(s):

Durkin, Jameson R.

Payroll Number:

555

Pages:

8 Of 10

## Greendale Police Department

## Continuation

Incident Report Number

20-001425

Incident Location:

1700 N 116th St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

02/02/2020

that led out into the parking lot. P she was standing outside when a dishwasher, identified as J said he just heard gun fire. A said really? A stated she started walking towards the double doors and that is when she heard, "Pop, Pop, Pop." A stated that was defiantly gun fire. A stated J C was standing around the corner and she started escorting people back into the restaurant for safety.

A stated she told F about what was going on and she walked back to the double doors. A said she was standing with J. A stated she peaked around the corner and saw everything that was going on. D pointed to the construction site. A stated she was standing in this location until they put someone into the ambulance. A stated she heard someone yelling for an AED. A stated she saw a police car, pull up and get the AED. A stated Mall Security was mostly over there. A pointed to the inner perimeter road of Mayfair Mall. A said the Mall Security was also running towards the construction site carrying AED's. A said, someone was yelling, "we have the AED." A stated she saw them, police, doing something with the AED. A stated what she really saw was, "It was either a couple of people or just one person, just, I've never seen CPR-just jamming on him. Just trying to revive him!" A stated, "The only time they stopped the CPR was, they didn't even stop when the ambulance pulled up, they didn't stop when the stretcher came out. A said they continued CPR for another five minutes, until they loaded him on to the stretcher and into the ambulance!"

I had A point out to me where she was standing. A stated it was in the threshold of the double doors. A then she walked up to a light pole and watched all life-saving medical aid being administered. A pointed out the light pole. This was captured on the Body Camera. I asked A if I could speak with J. She escorted me back into the restaurant, where I had to wait several minutes until J was available.

I met with J and asked him to tell me what he saw last night. J C stated I can show you where I was standing when I heard the gun shots. J escorted me outside to a storage area, that was located on the East Side of the Cheesecake Factory. There was a small corridor that led to the same location where A was standing. J stated he was getting some supplies out of a storage shed and then he heard one single gun shot. J stated, it took him a second to process hearing a gun shot when he heard, four other shots. J said he went to the double hung door, with A and saw multiple police officers responding to the parking lot near the construction site. J said officer just kept coming. J said that was the extent of what he saw. I thanked J and told him, I needed to ask A a question. I was escorted back inside the restaurant. When I returned to the police department and reviewed the Body Camera, it did not record my interview with J, it only captured us, walking back into the restaurant.

I met with A and asked her if the dishwasher, J, was working tonight.

Reporting Officer(s):

Durkin, Jameson R.

Payroll Number:

555

Pages:

9 Of 10

**Greendale Police Department****Continuation**

Incident Report Number

20-001425

Incident Location:

1700 N 116th St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

02/02/2020

She stated he would be here at 17:00. I asked A if K C was working. She stated yes, K would be here at 16:30. I thanked A and said I would return to speak with K and J.

DET. BORKOWSKI and I responded to the Cheesecake Factory and I spoke with and on duty supervisor. I requested to speak with J and C /K, F/W. I asked K what she observed on Sunday, 02/02/20. K stated she did not see much. The first thing she saw were officers running around in the parking lot. K said, it looked like they were searching for someone. K said some time had passed and she saw some police officers leaning over someone that was laying on the ground. K said she thought that person had passed out, because she saw officers giving CPR. K said she saw someone with an AED/defibrillator. I asked K where she was standing the counter close to the cappuccino machine. K pointed for me where the officers were and where the decedent was laying on the ground. K said it was along the fence line, of the construction site.

I asked K if there was anyone else I could speak with that saw what happened on Sunday. K said C and A who spoke with DET. HARRISON. K also said, F/S. F/W. I introduced myself to S and asked her what she saw. S stated she was on the register when she heard the other employees saying there was something going on in the parking lot. S stated she needs glasses for distance and she wasn't wearing them. S stated when she turned around to look out the window, she saw officers giving CPR to the decedent as he was laying on the ground. S stated the officer kept doing CPR for 10 minutes until the ambulance came. S said another employee said, he must be dead, because he wouldn't get up or do anything else. S stated that was A that said that.

Once I had completed my interview with K and S, I spoke with the on-duty supervisor and was advised that J did not want to provide me with a statement.

DET. BORKOWSKI and I returned to the police department. I reviewed by Body Camera footage and it will be provided to MPD.

Reporting Officer(s):


Durkin, Jameson R.

Payroll Number:

555

Pages:

10 Of 10

		<b>Greenfield Police Department</b>		<b>Incident Report</b>					
		Incident: Informational Report							
		Incident Report Number: 20-002814		Between: Date - Time		And/At: Date-Time 2/2/20 21:48			
		Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226							
		CFS Code-1: 8106		CFS Code-2:		CFS Code-3:			
CFS Code-5:		CFS Code-6:		CFS Code-7:		Offense Code-4:		CFS Code-8:	
W		Name (Last, First, Middle) Hopkins, Sarah			DOB:		Race/Sex W/F		
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip) 1700 N 116th Street, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226							Phone 1		
Employer							Phone 2		
Employer Address							Work Phone #		
		Name (Last, First, Middle)			DOB:		Race/Sex		
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)							Phone 1		
Employer							Phone 2		
Employer Address							Work Phone #		
<p><b>NARRATIVE</b></p> <p>Sunday February 2nd, 2020</p> <p>On the above date, at approximately 6:30 p.m. I received notification from the Milwaukee Area Investigative Team of an officer involved shooting involving the Wauwatosa Police Department. It was determined the MAIT team would be used to investigate this incident.</p> <p>At approximately 7:30 p.m. I attended a briefing regarding the incident where I learned Wauwatosa Police Department Police Officer Joseph Mensah was involved in a shooting with an armed individual. At the time of the briefing the name of the suspect was unknown. It was later determined this individual was Alvin L. COLE, b/m, . A citizen witness to this incident had</p>									
Vehicle Information: (Year, Make, Model, Style, Color)									
License Number:		State:		Expiration Year:		Vin:		Insurance Company:	
Other Vehicle Information:								NCIC#	
Reporting Officer(s): Busche, Aaron J.						Payroll Number : 238		Report Date: 02/03/2020	
Time Received: 21:48:24		Time Cleared: 21:50:11		Unit(s) Assigned: 94		Pages: 1 Of 5			
Reviewed by: Fletcher, Chuck R.				Payroll Number : 142		Copy To			

Date:

02/03/2020

CFS Code-1:  
8106

Incident Report Number:

20-002814

## Greenfield Police Department

## Continuation

Incident Report Number

20-002814

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

02/02/2020

provided a brief statement to an officer on scene, however, this witness needed to be interviewed by a MAIT team investigator. The witness was identified as S . H . f/w, DOB . I contacted I and she agreed to meet with me to discuss the incident at her residence.

Around 8:00 p.m. I met H at her residence, where she and her son have lived for the past 2.5 years. H said she went to Mayfair Mall (2500 N. Mayfair Road) that evening for a haircut at "Mr. Dino's" around 5:00 p.m. H said after her haircut she went to the food court within the mall in order to get food. She thought she was near the food court around 5:50 p.m. because the restaurants were closing and she wasn't able to buy any food. During that time, she said she observed a group of police officers and a group of juveniles near the food court. She left the food court within the mall and then drove to the Cheesecake Factory to get dinner.

H provided a receipt which showed she paid for her dinner at the Cheesecake Factory at 5:59 p.m. H was told her food would be ready in approximately 20 minutes. H walked out of the Cheesecake Factory in order to make a phone call and smoke a cigarette while she waited for her food. She walked south along the west facing exterior wall of the Cheesecake Factory "toward the south tower" and eventually stopped at the southwest corner. H had a clear view to the east, south and west areas of the parking lot of the Cheesecake Factory that are adjacent (north) of the ongoing hotel construction at 2300 N. Mayfair Road. H said she placed a phone call to her friend, P . F , while she was outside.

H said as she was talking on the phone with H she observed a black male (COLE) running southwest from Mayfair Mall, toward the parking lot north of 2300 N Mayfair Road. H said she could hear other people yelling "stop" as she observed COLE running. As H continued to watch COLE she observed four other people running from the area of Mayfair Mall and it appeared to H as if they were running after COLE. H said one of the four people was wearing a yellow vest or jacket and H believed they were possibly mall security or a police officer in a yellow vest. (It was later determined this person was mall security). The other three people appeared to H as if they were police officers. H described one of those police officers as being in "great shape and was very fast, like a gazelle." Aside from that characteristic, H was unable to provide any further description of the officers. She indicated she had time to observe COLE running from the mall area toward the parking lot she was overlooking and she was able to note that he was an African American male. She did not have time to observe and note any particular descriptions of the police officers/mall security since the events that unfolded happened very rapidly. As we continued our conversation, H indicated she could see the three police officers were wearing uniforms because they were illuminated by the reflection of the parking lot light against the concrete construction barriers.

Reporting Officer(s):

Busche, Aaron J.

Payroll Number:

238

Pages:

2 Of 5

**Greenfield Police Department****Continuation**Incident Report Number  
20-002814Incident Location:  
1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226Incident Date:  
02/02/2020

H<sup>1</sup> said as the group of four (mall security and three police officers) got nearer to COLE's position, she observed COLE stop running. H<sup>1</sup> thought COLE stopped because he was "caught" and was going to give up, but instead H<sup>1</sup> observed COLE turn back toward the mall and begin to "raise his hands." H<sup>1</sup> said when COLE stopped he turned to his right and continued turning until he was turned all the way around and was looking back toward the three police officers and mall security. At that point she observed COLE "raise his hands" and she heard a "shot."

I asked H<sup>1</sup> if it appeared as if COLE had his hands in the air, parallel with his head or if his hands and arms were straight out and perpendicular to his chest. H<sup>1</sup> said she observed COLE's hands perpendicular to his chest. For this reason, H<sup>1</sup> believed COLE had a weapon in his hands. H<sup>1</sup> said she did not see a weapon in his hands, but believed based on his posture and how he was standing that he did have a weapon in his hands.

I asked H<sup>1</sup> for further clarification as to what she observed when she said COLE "raised his hands" and she said COLE first raised one hand and then raised the other hand to meet it. (As H<sup>1</sup> told the story, she acted out COLE'S actions and raised her hands into what appeared to be similar to a stance used to fire a handgun). H<sup>1</sup> said the way COLE was standing led her to believe "100%" that COLE had a weapon in his hands. H<sup>1</sup> said if "anybody would do that to me (meaning how COLE raised his hands and his posture) I would have thought they had something in this hand." I asked H<sup>1</sup> what she meant by "something" and she said "a weapon." I further asked H<sup>1</sup> what she meant by "weapon" and she said "Probably a gun." H<sup>1</sup> said "you don't stand like that unless you have something in your hand."

H<sup>1</sup> said she had observed people shoot handguns in the past and has, herself, used a handgun in the past. H<sup>1</sup> said she had her concealed carry permit and estimated she had been at the range 10 to 12 times in the past. H<sup>1</sup> said she was familiar with the "stance" used when shooting a handgun and said, based on her experience, the stance she observed COLE standing in was a stance she would use when shooting a handgun. H<sup>1</sup> found COLE's stance odd based on the fact he was previously running and he then made a decision to stop running, turned to his right and then "raised his hands" back in the direction of the mall where the police officers and mall security were coming from. H<sup>1</sup> said when COLE turned around it appeared to her he did not do so in an effort to surrender.

H<sup>1</sup> said she heard two shots after she observed COLE raise his hands. H<sup>1</sup> said when she heard those initial shots, she did not see the police officers or mall security with their "hands in the air." H<sup>1</sup> further clarified this to mean they did not have their hands up or standing in a shooting position. Additionally, H<sup>1</sup> said when the initial two shots occurred she observed the mall security guard go down to one knee. Quickly

Reporting Officer(s):  
Busche, Aaron J.Payroll Number:  
238Pages:  
3 Of 5

**Greenfield Police Department****Continuation**

Incident Report Number 20-002814	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 02/02/2020
-------------------------------------	---	------------------------------

after, the mall security officer stood up and ran away, to the east away from the police officers. Simultaneously, H heard at least 4 "rapidly fired" shots. H believed this was the police officers returning fire toward COLE.

H said she observed COLE fall to the ground and she then heard the officers give commands to COLE to "not move." A very short time after that, H estimated a second or less, H observed the officers approached COLE and begin to administer CPR. H recorded a video of the officers administering CPR to COLE. (This video was downloaded from H's cellular telephone by Wauwatosa Police Detective Marty Keck). Other police officers then began to respond to the area where the police officers were performing CPR.

During the time of the initial shots being fired toward the police officers and mall security by COLE, H was still on a phone call with H. H informed me H heard the initial gun shots and after asked H if she was in a safe place and, if so, to stay there. H said H hung up the phone and then called 911. He sent her a text message at approximately 6:10 p.m. telling H 911 had been called. H further indicated she believed H heard the shots of the police officers as well before he hung up to call 911. She also recalled she told H something similar to "I think I just saw someone get shot."

After the police officers began administering CPR to COLE, H was asked to move around to the other side of the Cheesecake Factory building by other responding officers. Eventually, H was asked if she was "the person" standing on the southwest corner of the Cheesecake Factory restaurant. She said she was and she was asked if she would be willing to provide a statement to police regarding what she observed. Shortly after, Officer Steffens of the City of Brookfield Police Department met with her and obtained an initial statement of what H saw. She provided Officer Steffens her contact information and she then went to her home.

I retrieved several photographs from H's phone, with her consent. Those photos are attached to the case file. I also copied and attached a diagram of the incident H drew while we were discussing the incident.

On February 4th, 2020 at approximately 3:15 p.m. I returned to the Cheesecake Factory to view and photograph the area where H stood and the view she would have had of the incident scene. Those photographs are attached to the case file. The individual pictures were combined to a single PDF document. A brief description of the photographs is included below:

Page 1 - West facing entrance to the Cheesecake Factory

Page 2 - West facing exterior wall of the Cheesecake Factory, south of the entrance doors photographed on page 1. (The view in the photo is to the southeast)

Reporting Officer(s): Busche, Aaron J.	Payroll Number: 238	Pages: 4 Of 5
---	------------------------	------------------

**Greenfield Police Department****Continuation**

Incident Report Number

20-002814

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

02/02/2020

Page 3 - Sidewalk adjacent to the west exterior wall. The view is to the southeast.

Page 4 - Similar picture to the photograph of page 3

Page 5 - View looking south from the sidewalk noted in page 4, looking at 2300 N Mayfair Road.

Page 6 - View from the same position as page 5; looking west toward N. Mayfair Road.

Page 7 - View from the same position as page 5 and 6; looking to the northwest.

Page 8 - View from the same position as page 5, 6 and 7; looking to the east.

Page 9 - View from the same position as page 5, 6, 7 and 8; looking south

Page 10 - View from the same position as pages 5-9; looking directly west.

Page 11 - View of the incident location from the same position on the sidewalk as photographs 5-10. This was the approximate position where H was standing at the time she observed the incident occur.

As of the submission of this report, there is no additional information to add at this time.

Reporting Officer(s):

Busche, Aaron J.


Payroll Number:

238

Pages:

5 Of 5



	<b>Waukesha Police Department</b>		<b>Incident Report</b>	
	Incident: Assist Other Agency			
	Incident Report Number: 20-005666	Between: Date - Time	And/At: Date-Time 2/2/20	18:56
	Incident Location: 1700 N 116th St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226			
CFS Code-1: 9997	CFS Code-2:	CFS Code-3:	Offense Code-4:	
CFS Code-5:	CFS Code-6:	CFS Code-7:	CFS Code-8:	
Name (Last, First, Middle)		DOB:	Race/Sex	
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)			Phone 1	
Employer			Phone 2	
Employer Address			Work Phone #	
Name (Last, First, Middle)		DOB:	Race/Sex	
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)			Phone 1	
Employer			Phone 2	
Employer Address			Work Phone #	
<p><b>SUMMARY</b></p> <p>On Sunday, February 2, 2020, at approximately 1630 hours, I (Detective Stucker), along with Captain Baumann, Lieutenant Habanek, Lieutenant Rice, and Detective Casey from the Waukesha Police Department, responded to assist in a death investigation located at 2500 N. Mayfair Road, Wauwatosa. The Waukesha Police Department was notified by the Milwaukee Area Investigative Team (MAIT), who requested our assistance in the investigation pursuant to Wisconsin Statute 175.41(3).</p>				
Vehicle Information: (Year, Make, Model, Style, Color)				
License Number:	State:	Expiration Year:	Vin:	Insurance Company:
Other Vehicle Information:			NCIC#	
Reporting Officer(s): Stucker, Kenneth B.		Payroll Number : P426	Report Date: 02/04/2020	
Time Received: 18:56:01	Time Cleared: 09:25:53	Unit(s) Assigned: 2104, 407, 406, 2109, 3111	Pages: 1 Of 7	
Reviewed by: Baumann, Daniel E.		Payroll Number : P371	Copy To	

Date:

02/04/2020

CFS Code-1: 9997

Incident Report Number:

20-005666

**Waukesha Police Department****Continuation**Incident Report Number  
20-005666Incident Location:  
1700 N 116th St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226Incident Date:  
02/02/2020**NARRATIVE**

On Sunday, 02/02/2020, at approximately 1630 hours, I, Detective Stucker (Unit 406), responded to assist in an officer-involved shooting investigation that happened in the City of Wauwatosa. I initially responded to the Command Post that was parked in the Mayfair Mall parking lot, at 2500 N. Mayfair Road in the City of Wauwatosa.

I was assigned to interview witness officers at the Wauwatosa Police Department, at 1700 N. 116<sup>th</sup> Street.

**INTERVIEW OF OFFICER JOSEPH WONG**

Myself and Lieutenant Habanek interviewed Wauwatosa Police Officer Joseph Wong in regard to his involvement in this incident. Officer Wong was assigned to second shift, from 2:00 p.m. to 10:24 p.m. His assignment area was sector 1 and he was in Squad 210. Officer Wong was assigned to the east side of the city, which in an east/west direction is 60<sup>th</sup> Street to 92<sup>nd</sup> Street and in a north/south direction is from Center Street to State Street.

At approximately 1741 hours, Officer Wong was at Froedtert Hospital for an Emergency Detention call. Officer Wong, while listening to the police radio, heard Wauwatosa Police Officer Maria (Mel) Albiter dispatched to a possible Domestic Violence call at the Piercing Pagoda kiosk. Officer Albiter, along with Mayfair Mall Security, responded to the Piercing Pagoda kiosk to meet with one half of the Domestic incident, who was cooperative. Officer Wong also indicated that Wauwatosa Police Officer Dexter Schleis, Unit 235, was also dispatched to the mall to assist with Officer Albiter.

Officer Wong then indicated that Wauwatosa Sergeant Joe Zentek responded to Mayfair Mall also to assist.

A short time later, Officer Albiter then aired a description of the suspect in the Domestic Violence incident as a light-skinned Black male, approximately 5'5", with a thin build, wearing a light sweatshirt, and possibly had a gold fanny pack on.

Officer Wong indicated that a short time later, Sergeant Zentek asked for clarification over the police radio to Officer Albiter if the suspect had a handgun. Officer Albiter said over the radio that the suspect had a handgun.

Officer Schleis then stated that the suspect was with five to seven males and three females. Officer Schleis indicated that the group of males and females left out of entrance 6, the Pro Building exit. Officer Schleis then aired over the police radio that the suspect flashed the handle of a handgun, which was located in the fanny pack.

Reporting Officer(s):  
Stucker, Kenneth B.Payroll Number :  
P426Pages:  
2 Of 7

**Waukesha Police Department****Continuation**

Incident Report Number

20-005666

Incident Location:

1700 N 116th St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

02/02/2020

Officer Wong indicated that Wauwatosa Police Officer Jeffrey Johnson, Squad 245, arrived on scene a short time later. Officer Johnson then called out that he saw a group of subjects in between the Nordstrom's store and the east parking deck. Officer Johnson aired that the group of subjects was walking westbound and was conspicuously ignoring his commands to stop. Officer Johnson identified the suspect aired by Officer Albiter was in the group. Officer Wong indicated that there was silence for about ten seconds. Officer Johnson then yelled out foot pursuit westbound through the parking lot towards the Cheesecake Factory. Officer Wong indicated that he heard screaming come over the police radio. Officer Wong then heard officers call shots fired, and all units were dispatched to the parking lot of the Cheesecake Factory.

Officer Wong then left Froedtert Hospital immediately and went lights and sirens to the scene. Upon arrival on scene he parked his squad on N. Mayfair Road, near the Cheesecake Factory lot near the construction zone.

Officer Wong witnessed Wauwatosa Police Officer Robert Piehl and Wauwatosa Police Officer Benjamin Rebholz had two suspects handcuffed on the ground face down. Officer Wong indicated that he also witnessed Officer Evan Olson, Unit 212, providing CPR on the subject who was shot.

Officer Wong indicated that he then assisted Officer Piehl and Officer Rebholz in escorting the subjects to squads located on N. Mayfair Road. Once the subjects were searched and placed in the back of squads, a Brookfield officer then stood by with the squads.

Officer Wong then went over to assist Officer Olson who was providing life saving measures on the injured subject. Officer Wong indicated that Officer Olson was on the subject's left side giving CPR and Officer Piehl was on the subject's right side holding combat gauze on the gunshot wound, which was located on the left lower abdomen. Officer Wong indicated that Wauwatosa Police Officer Kelsey Pentimalli was assisting in rendering aid to the subject. Officer Pentimalli was getting out more combat gauze and also assisted in cutting the subject's shirt off. Once the subject's shirt was off, Officer Wong witnessed a wound in the left pectoral area. Officer Wong then grabbed the combat gauze and placed it in the wound and held pressure on the wound to stop the bleeding.

Officer Wong indicated that he then took over chest compressions from Officer Olson on the subject. Officer Pentimalli then held the combat gauze over the left chest wound. Officer Wong continued CPR until Officer Olson placed the AED on the subject.

Officer Wong indicated that once Officer Olson placed the AED on the subject, it indicated to not touch the patient, which he stopped the CPR. The AED indicated that there was no shock advised. Officer Wong then continued CPR until the Fire Department came. Officer Wong continued CPR until he was advised to stop by the

Reporting Officer(s):

Stucker, Kenneth B.

Payroll Number:

P426

Pages:

3 Of 7

**Waukesha Police Department****Continuation**

Incident Report Number

20-005666

Incident Location:

1700 N 116th St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

02/02/2020

Fire Department.

Officer Wong indicated that the Fire Department placed a machine on the subject to check his heart rhythm. He indicated that the subject had a weak heart rhythm and that the Fire Department said it was going to be a rush transport to the hospital. Officer Wong indicated that the Fire Department then transported the subject to the hospital.

At this time, Officer Wong then was assigned to walk the path of the foot pursuit, to see if there was any evidence left. Officer Wong and Officer Johnson then located in the path of the foot pursuit an iPad laying on the parking lot next to Officer Johnson's pen that he dropped. Officer Wong then secured the crime scene and stood by.

The interview was audio taped; please refer to the audiotape for further information.

**INTERVIEW OF OFFICER BENJAMIN REBHOLZ**

Myself and Lieutenant Habanek then interviewed Officer Rebholz. This interview was also audiotaped.

Officer Rebholz indicated that he was assigned on this date to a swing shift, which was from 6:00 p.m. to 2:24 a.m. Officer Rebholz was assigned as a K9 officer and his assignment area was the whole city, as he was a rover squad.

Officer Rebholz indicated that he was in roll call getting batteries for his flashlight and doing his usual routine before shift. Officer Rebholz heard over the police radio that there was a Domestic suspect who possibly had a gun. He indicated that a short time later, officers were involved in a foot pursuit of the suspect, at which time he responded lights and sirens. On the way to the call, Officer Rebholz heard that shots were fired. Upon arrival on scene, he stopped his squad near the Cheesecake Factory on N. Mayfair Road.

Officer Rebholz indicated that upon arrival on scene that he witnessed Officer Shamsi covering two suspects who were prone out on the ground. Officer Rebholz then assisted by handcuffing both subjects. Officer Rebholz and Officer Shamsi then escorted the two subjects to empty squads that were parked on Mayfair Road. Once the subjects were placed in the squads, a Brookfield police officer stood by and watched the subjects.

Officer Rebholz indicated that he then placed evidence tape around the crime scene. A short time later, Officer Rebholz then was advised that there was an unsecured squad south of Nordstrom's. He secured the squad.

Officer Rebholz then transported one of the involved juveniles that was taken into custody to West Allis Police Department to be interviewed. Please refer to the

Reporting Officer(s):

Stucker, Kenneth B.

Payroll Number:

P426

Pages:

4 Of 7

**Waukesha Police Department****Continuation**

Incident Report Number

20-005666

Incident Location:

1700 N 116th St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

02/02/2020

audio recording for further information.

The audio recordings of the interviews were placed into property inventory.  
This completes my involvement in this investigation.

Reporting Officer(s):

Stucker, Kenneth B.

Payroll Number:

P426

Pages:

5 Of 7

**Waukesha Police Department****Continuation**

Incident Report Number

20-005666

Incident Location:

1700 N 116th St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

02/02/2020

**OTHER NAMES**

WKPD

Reporting Officer(s):

Stucker, Kenneth B.

Payroll Number :

P426

Pages:

6 Of 7

**Waukesha Police Department****Continuation**

Incident Report Number

20-005666

Incident Location:

1700 N 116th St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

02/02/2020

**PROPERTY LIST**

Seq#	Reason	Make/Model	Description/Serial#	Quan/Value
=====				
20-000616				
1	EVI		Audio recording of witness	1.000
			Wauwatosa Officer Joseph	\$0.00
			Wong	[Recovered]
				[Recovered]
20-000617				
1	EVI		Audio recording of witness	1.000
			Wauwatosa Officer Benjamin	\$0.00
			Rebholz	[Recovered]
-----				

Reporting Officer(s):

Stucker, Kenneth B.

Payroll Number :

P426

Pages:

7 Of 7

**Waukesha Police Department****Property Report**

Property Number: 20-000616	Case Number 20-005666	Location: 1700 N 116th St Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 02/02/2020 18:56:01
Name (Last, First, Middle) WKPD		DOB:	Race/Sex:
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)			Home Phone Number:

**Details of Recovery**

Recovered Location: (Address, City, State, Zip) 1700 N 116th St Wauwatosa, WI, 53226		Recovery Date: 02/05/2020 08:34:12
Found in Possession of:	Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Evidence	Place Retained: Sent to Property Room 02/05/2020 08:34:12	<input type="checkbox"/> Found Property

Item#	Type	Reason
-------	------	--------

1	Article	Evidence
Description: Audio recording of witness Wauwatosa Officer Joseph Wong		
Quan/Value: 1.000 / \$0.00		
Disposition: Sent To Property Room		

Reporting Officer: Stucker, Kenneth B	P426	Reviewed by: Baumann, Daniel E	P371	Report Date 02/02/2020
--	------	-----------------------------------	------	---------------------------

**Disposition of Property**

Release Date:	Proof of Ownership:	Signature of Officer Authorizing Release:
Owner - Agent Printed Name:		Owner - Address:
Signature of Owner - Agent:		Signature of Officer Releasing Property:



**Waukesha Police Department****Property Report**

Property Number: 20-000617	Case Number 20-005666	Location: 1700 N 116th St Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 02/02/2020 18:56:01
Name (Last, First, Middle) WKPD		DOB:	Race/Sex:
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)			Home Phone Number:

**Details of Recovery**

Recovered Location: (Address, City, State, Zip) 1700 N 116th St Wauwatosa, WI, 53226		Recovery Date: 02/05/2020 08:39:27
Found in Possession of:	Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Evidence	Place Retained: Sent to Property Room 02/05/2020 08:39:27	<input type="checkbox"/> Found Property

1      Article      Evidence  
**Description:** Audio recording of witness Wauwatosa Officer Benjamin Rebholz  
**Quan/Value:** 1.000 / \$0.00  
**Disposition:** Sent To Property Room

Reporting Officer: Stucker, Kenneth B	P426	Reviewed by: Baumann, Daniel E	P371	Report Date 02/02/2020
--	------	-----------------------------------	------	---------------------------

**Disposition of Property**

Release Date:	Proof of Ownership:	Signature of Officer Authorizing Release:
Owner - Agent Printed Name:	Owner - Address:	
Signature of Owner - Agent:	Signature of Officer Releasing Property:	

**Greenfield Police Department****Supplemental Report**

Incident Report Number: 20-002814	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 02/02/2020
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 8106	New CFS Code - 1: New CFS Code - 2:

**SUMMARY**

Tuesday, 02/04/20

On the above day and date, a message had been sent out to the Milwaukee Area Investigative Team by Lieutenant Shaun Doyne of the Milwaukee Police Department asking for someone to conduct a witness interview reference MPD IR# 20-033-0135. I contacted Lieutenant Doyne and advised I would assist in the follow up.

He provided me with the name of a subject who had reached out to Chief Deputy District Attorney Kent Lovern of the Milwaukee County District Attorney's Office. The name I was provided with was S. J., phone . I was informed that this subject had reached out and mentioned that she or one of her children, who was twelve or fourteen years old, had possibly witnessed the officer involved shooting.

I contacted the witness via telephone and she agreed to meet with me. I asked where she would like to meet and she stated she would be available to speak with me at the Wauwatosa Public Library on 02/05/20 at 1:00PM.

On Wednesday, 02/05/20, at approximately 1:00PM, I met with S. S., F/B, who was identified via Wisconsin photo driver's license. We spoke in a private room inside of the Wauwatosa Public Library. The room was labeled as room #2. I did make an audio recording of our interview.

The following is a summary of that interview. See the full audio recording for further details.

**STATEMENT OF WITNESS S. S.**

I introduced myself and explained that I was a member of the Milwaukee Area Investigative Team and was employed by the Greenfield Police Department. I explained my role with the Milwaukee Area Investigative Team to S. Before I began asking any questions, S. did ask if we had any other eye witnesses. I told her that while I was not part of the initial investigation, so I was not sure of all of the details as to other witnesses. I did tell her that I was aware of at least one other witness and told her there were other people who had come forward. I did ask S. who she had contacted about this incident. She told me she had contacted Kent Lovern and after speaking with him, he said someone would be in contact with her. She then confirmed that I then contacted her about the incident. She said she did not know Kent Lovern, but found his name in order to report what

Reporting Officer(s): Birschbach, Jason M.	Payroll Number: 212	Report Date: 02/06/2020
Reviewed by: Fletcher, Chuck R.	Payroll Number: 142	Copy To: Page: 1 Of 6

**Greenfield Police Department****Continuation**

Incident Report Number

20-002814

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

02/02/2020

she had seen.

S explained to me that she was a visual learner and that it might help her to draw out what she had seen. I provided her with my notepad and pen so she could draw out what she had observed. She drew a map which she labeled with cardinal directions. She labeled some of the streets and buildings in order to help provide perspective. She drew the area from an overhead perspective.

She explained that she had been leaving Buffalo Wild Wings on North Mayfair Road, which based on her drawing I identified on Google Maps as being located at 2635 North Mayfair Road, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin 53226. She said she exited Buffalo Wild Wings to go south on North Mayfair Road. S' also drew on her map the Cheesecake Factory, which according to Google Maps is located at 2350 North Mayfair Road, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin 53226. She also drew and labeled a building which is currently under construction on the northeast corner of the intersection of North Mayfair Road and West North Avenue. She labeled the building as a new motel and advised she believed the building used to be a US Bank building. Based on the drawing she made and my familiarity with that area, everything she drew seemed consistent, even though it was not to drawn to scale. S did acknowledge this during the process of drawing the sketch.

S stated she was driving her vehicle and she was with her husband D. J M/U, and her children, I, and . She said after exiting the parking lot of Buffalo Wild Wings, she saw a squad car with its emergency lights and sirens activated going through the light at West North Avenue and North Mayfair Road. She drew this on her diagram with two lines and an arrow to indicate the squad was traveling eastbound on West North Avenue, and made a left turn onto northbound North Mayfair Road. S' said initially she did not think anything of this, but did mention to her husband that she believed the squad car had turned on its lights and siren just to get through the intersection and then turned them off, because she did not see or hear the emergency lights and sirens after it passed through the intersection.

She said at that time she believed they were close to passing the Cheesecake Factory. She said that was when she heard the first gun shot. S' said her husband said, "Wait!" She said that she looked and saw flashlights which lit up an area off the roadway. She indicated the area using a circle on diagram, which was located in southwest corner of the Cheesecake Factory parking lot. She described that there was a black tarp-like material which was near the area where this occurred. S said it looked lighter in that area where the flashlights were shining. She did draw out what she believed was the area with the black tarp-like material on the sketch. Based on having viewed the area, she appeared to have been talking about the fence which circled the new hotel that was under construction and the fence

Reporting Officer(s):

Birschbach, Jason M.

Payroll Number:

212

Pages:

2 Of 6

**Greenfield Police Department****Continuation**

Incident Report Number

20-002814

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

02/02/2020

that was covered with a black material. She did confirm this is what she was describing.

S said that she did not know what happened with the first gun shot because she had only heard it. She said she was not sure if the first shot had hit "him" or if he was running, but when she looked, she saw someone on the ground and his legs were moving "really, really, really fast."

S said that to her, this indicated that the subject on the ground was running and he thought he might have still been running when he was on the ground. S stopped the car and saw that the officer continued to shoot. It should be noted that she described it in this manner because she was telling the story as if she was under the impression that an officer had fired the first shot, despite her acknowledging that she didn't know where the first sound of gunfire came from as she hadn't seen it.

S----- said the subject's legs had been moving and after hearing the other shots, they stopped.

S' circled an area where the subject who was on the ground, whom she believed had been shot, was. She drew this on the far southwest corner of the Cheesecake Factory parking lot. She drew this near the wall which she had drawn, which divided the parking lot from the construction of the new hotel. She said due to the flashlights, she recalled seeing the subject wearing blue pants with a stripe down the side. She believed there were four shots after the initial shot she heard. She said that after this, the police stood with their guns drawn and their flashlights out over the subject. She then said that the squad that she had seen going through the intersection which had initially drawn her attention had stopped almost right next to the area where the incident occurred. S' drew this on the diagram and stated she recalled one officer exiting that vehicle. She said that the only thing she really recalled was the three or four officers standing around the subject and legs dropping.

S' believed this occurred sometime around 6:00PM. She said that the area where the incident occurred did not appear pitch dark at the time of the incident. She was not sure if there were lights in the parking lot or not, but did recall the area being illuminated by the flashlights of the officers in the parking lot. She said the whole area looked almost blue or more lit than normal. S was not sure if that was because of their lights reflecting off the black tarp-like material or if it was some type of special flashlights the officers had. She stated the area appeared more illuminated than what she thought a regular flashlight illuminate. She said the one thing that she could not "unsee" was the subject's legs, which she described as being "traumatic."

I then went over her statement to confirm some of the things she described. S confirmed that she had left Buffalo Wild Wings. She said it was dark outside and was approximately 5:55PM or 6:00PM. She said she

Reporting Officer(s):

Birschbach, Jason M.

Payroll Number:

212

Pages:

3 Of 6

## Greenfield Police Department

## Continuation

Incident Report Number

20-002814

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

02/02/2020

had traveled southbound on North Mayfair Road and was in the far left lane of travel, because she was preparing to make a left turn to go eastbound on West North Avenue. She said that initially what caught her attention was a squad car with its lights and sirens on that drove through the traffic lights at West North Avenue and North Mayfair Road. She said the squad turned to go northbound on North Mayfair Road and then she saw the lights disappear. She said as soon as she saw the lights disappear, she said something to her husband about the fact that she thought the squad car was going through the light, but not because it was an emergency. This is when she heard what she believed was the first gunshot. S' said she did see the squad car had actually stopped and drew this on the diagram. She said one officer exited that squad car and ran towards the parking lot of the Cheesecake Factory. She described this officer as running up or jumping up the embankment towards the Cheesecake Factory parking lot.

S said she did not know where the officer went who jumped out of the vehicle, but saw the direction he was running towards. By the time she had stopped her vehicle in traffic, she was approximately perpendicular to the location of the subjects she saw. She did indicate roughly where she stopped by drawing an arrow on the diagram where she approximately came to a stop. I had asked her about someone running, as she had mentioned that earlier. She clarified, stating that her husband was the one who said the flashlights he saw were moving and this was not something she saw. The first thing she did see was the subject on his ground, on his stomach, with his legs moving. She described the movement of his legs as if he was trying to kick backwards, with his legs kicking his own buttocks. She described that a split second later, she heard the subsequent shots after looking over and seeing this. She said it was at this time that the subject's legs stopped.

I asked her which officer she saw shoot, as that was how she had been describing what she had seen. She said that she could not tell that. I asked her if it was the officer who had exited the squad car or someone else who was around. S said that she could not actually pinpoint who was doing the shooting, but said she could see "the spark," which she believed was coming from a firearm. She said that there were three officers around the subject on the ground but she couldn't tell which officer the shots came from. She then drew a second diagram to show the positioning of what she observed. She drew a square to show the parking lot and then drew the fence line, which she had described as the "black wall." She then circled the area where the subject was on the ground and drew three X's where she recalled seeing the people she referred to as officers. She then drew a line through the three Xs to indicate the three people she believed to be officers. She said she did not know where the sparks she saw came from, but she could definitely hear what she thought was gunshots. She thought there were four or five shots after the initial shot she heard.

She said that because the three subjects who were standing had

Reporting Officer(s):

Birschbach, Jason M.

Payroll Number:

212

Pages:

4 Of 6

## Greenfield Police Department

## Continuation

Incident Report Number

20-002814

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

02/02/2020

flashlights, she could clearly see that their guns were drawn. She said that she could tell that the three subjects standing were police because they were in uniform. When I asked her to describe the uniforms, she said she could not see the color but recalled that they were all wearing the same color. I asked her if she could see any type of details which indicated they were officers like stars, badges or things that said "police." She said she did not see anything like that.

I asked S if there was anything else she heard, other than the sound of gunshots. She said she could not hear anything else because her windows were up. She said that she could not recall seeing anything specific about the uniforms they were wearing, but thought they "looked like officers." She did say that more of the light was on the subject on the ground, rather than the three subjects she believed to be officers. She said she believed she remained stopped in traffic for about two minutes, but then her husband demanded that they leave. She said her husband reminded her that they had their twelve and fourteen year old children in the car. She said at the time she did not really remember that the kids were in the car, because she had been in awe of what happened. She said she then completed her left turn onto eastbound West North Avenue.

S said she could look on her Facebook page to see what time she left, because she had to pull over shortly after that because she was upset. She said she posted something on her Facebook page about what she had seen. She brought up her Facebook profile on her phone and showed me the post she had made on Sunday at 6:13PM. I did take a photograph of this post. Her Facebook post was under the name S J.

I asked S' if she knew District Attorney Kent Lovern or if she had used the internet to find his name. She said after she had posted the statement she had shown me, she was contacted by a leader from the Black Panthers. She said that in discussing it with her husband, he did not want to say anything because he was afraid and did not want to face any type of retaliation. She said they discussed that perhaps someone else had seen what happened, but she commented that there were not many cars on the road at the time, so she didn't believe anyone else would have seen the incident. She said that she came forward because she kept seeing the incident in her head and wanted to come forward. She said someone she knew then recommended that she contact Kent Lovern directly, which is what she did.

I did go over S statement and did confirm that what she told me was correct and that I was not missing anything. After getting her statement, S' did say that she had later seen the news and believed the subject's name was ALVIN. She said she did not know ALVIN at all at the time of the incident.

S' also mentioned she observed a video that had been posted

Reporting Officer(s):

Birschbach, Jason M.

Payroll Number:

212

Pages:

5 Of 6

**Greenfield Police Department****Continuation**

Incident Report Number

20-002814

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

02/02/2020

after the incident, which showed an argument between another subject and ALVIN, which had supposedly occurred before the shooting. She said that video was posted on Facebook and she brought this video up on her Facebook page and shared the link with me. I did watch this video.

S said that a subject with the Facebook name of I S had also posted a long post about the argument and she believed this was the person whose voice could be heard on the video she saw and subsequently showed to me. She brought up this post by I S, whom she believed was the subject ALVIN had been arguing with in the mall prior to the shooting. I photographed the post, which will be included with this report. In that post, I S did make reference to security seeing a gun. That video I was shown was posted by a Facebook profile under the name "

I asked S again if there was anything else she could think of that she thought was important. She said she could not think of anything else. I did provide her with my business card with my name and contact numbers on it. I asked her to contact me if she recalled anything further about the incident.

A DVD was made with a copy of the audio from this interview, as well as the photographs I took of S 's phone. This DVD along with the hand drawn diagrams by S were turned over to the Milwaukee Police Department reference this investigation.

Detective Jason M. Birschbach #93

JMB/jbw

**NAMES****Witness**

S, S E B/F-

DOB:

Phone 1:

Reporting Officer(s):

Birschbach, Jason M.

Payroll Number:

212

Pages:

6 Of 6

**Franklin Police Department****Incident Report**

Incident:

**Mutual Aid Given**

Incident Report Number:

**20-003734**

Between: Date - Time

And/At: Date-Time

**2/2/20****17:41**

Incident Location:

**2500 N Mayfair Rd**

Offense - 1:

**9006**

Offense - 2:

Offense - 3:

Offense - 4:

Offense - 5:

Offense - 6:

Offense - 7:

Offense - 8:

**CN**

Name (Last, First, Middle)

**B , A**

DOB:

Race/Sex

**W/F**

Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)

Phone 1

Employer

Phone 2

Employer Address

Work Phone #

**CN**

Name (Last, First, Middle)

**F A**

DOB:

Race/Sex

**W/M**

Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)

Phone 1

Employer

Phone 2

Employer Address

Work Phone #

**SUMMARY**

On Sunday, 02/02/20, at approximately 1825 hours, the Milwaukee Area Investigative Team conducted a call out Mutual Aid request for investigative assistance with an officer involved shooting incident. Team members were directed to the Mayfair Mall parking lot near The Cheesecake factory located in Wauwatosa, Wisconsin. The City of Milwaukee Police Department was designated as the lead investigative agency. I responded to assist with the investigation.

See supplementary report for details

Vehicle Information: (Year, Make, Model, Style, Color)

License Number:

State:

Expiration Year:

Vin:

Insurance Company:

Other Vehicle Information:

NCIC#

Reporting Officer(s):

**Harrison, Shawn M.**

Payroll Number :

**0123**

Report Date:

**02/02/2020**

Time Received:

**19:36:04**

Time Cleared:

**22:37:55**

Unit(s) Assigned:

**54**

Pages:

**1 Of 2**

Reviewed by:

**Fadness, Jeremy J.**

Payroll Number :

**0116**

Copy To

Date:

02/02/2020

Offense - 1 :

9006

Incident Report Number:

20-003734



**Franklin Police Department****Continuation**Incident Report Number  
20-003734Incident Location:  
2500 N Mayfair RdIncident Date:  
02/02/2020**NAMES****Police Officer**

Harrison, Shawn W/M of 9455 W Loomis Rd, Franklin, WI, 53132

Phone 1: (414) 425-2522

Phone 2: (414) 858-2673

**Business-1**

Mayfair Mall of 2500 N. Mayfair Road, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Phone 1: (414) 771-1300

**Business-2**

The Cheesecake Factory of 2350 N. Mayfair Road, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Phone 1: (414) 257-2300

Reporting Officer(s):

Harrison, Shawn M.

Payroll Number :

0123

Pages:

2 Of 2

# Franklin Police Department

## Supplemental Report

Incident Report Number: 20-003734	Incident Location: 2500 N Mayfair Rd	Incident Date: 02/02/2020
New Incident:	Original Offense - 1: 9006	New Offense - 1: New Offense - 2:

### NARRATIVE

On Sunday, 02/02/20, at approximately 2130 hours, I talked with **A**  
**B** **F/W, DOB:** **B** is an employee at The Cheesecake  
 Factory located at 2350 N. Mayfair Road, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin. She said on  
 today's date her work hours were from 1500 to 2300 hours. **B** said she  
 has worked at this location since May, 2019.

**E** said for today's shift she worked in an area near the front  
 door. The front door is located near the northwest corner of the building.  
 When I walked into the business I observed an area which is on my right. This  
 side of the business is situated where you have a view of Hwy 100 and a portion  
 of the parking lot. **B** said she was assigned this area for the duration  
 of her shift.

**E** said earlier in the evening "police lights" caught her attention  
 outside. She said after looking out her window she observed what appeared to  
 be multiple officers looking for something or someone. **E** said within  
 seconds she observed at least one officer kneeling on the ground next to a  
 subject performing CPR. She said it looked like one female officer and one  
 male officer. **B** said she did not stare outside at what was going on  
 but looked long enough to observe multiple officer's doing CPR.

**E** said she did not see or hear anyone fire a weapon. She said one  
 other employee was working near her during her shift and this person was  
 interviewed by **DETECTIVE JAMESON DURKIN** (Greendale PD). **B** said I could  
 reach out to her in the future if I had any further questions.

**DET DURKIN** and I estimated **B** was approximately 65 yards from  
 inside her work area to where the Wisconsin Crime Lab was set-up inside the  
 parking lot. **B** said it was dark outside when her observations were  
 made.

**B** said her current address is  
 . She said her current cellular phone number is  
 .. Nothing further - SH84.

Reporting Officer(s): Harrison, Shawn M.	Payroll Number: 0123	Report Date: 02/05/2020
Reviewed by: Fadness, Jeremy J.	Payroll Number: 0116	Copy To: Page: 1 Of 1

# Franklin Police Department

## Supplemental Report

Incident Report Number: 20-003734	Incident Location: 2500 N Mayfair Rd	Incident Date: 02/02/2020
New Incident:	Original Offense - 1: 9006	New Offense - 1: New Offense - 2:

### NARRATIVE

On Sunday, 02/02/20, at 1845 hours, I was directed by **SERGEANT JEREMY FADNESS** to assist with an officer involved shooting in Wauwatosa, Wisconsin. I arrived at the Franklin Police Department at approximately 1925 hours. I then proceeded to Mayfair Mall, 2500 N. Mayfair Road, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin, 53226.

I checked-in at the Milwaukee Police Department Command Post and received an assignment. I partnered with **DETECTIVE JAMESON DURKIN** from the Greendale Police Department. We were directed to check with The Cheesecake Factory located at 2350 N. Mayfair Road, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin for video footage.

Inside The Cheesecake Factory we met with **A . F M/W, DOB:**

**F** identified himself as the General Manager of this location. He said the business does not have any exterior cameras. **F** walked DET DURKIN and myself to his office. He showed us all 16 camera angles on their security system. He said The Cheesecake Factory normally reaches out to Mayfair Mall if they need exterior camera footage of their parking lot.

**F** said after he became aware that an incident occurred outside he secured the business. He said a short time later he walked outside and saw officer's performing CPR on a subject laying on the ground. **F** said he stayed on the sidewalk and did not walk toward the officers. He explained he exited the front doors which faces HWY 100 / Mayfair Road. **F** pointed to where the Crime Lab was currently working as to where he saw a large group of officer's doing CPR. He said numerous officer's were performing CPR but he could not identify any of them. **F** said in his opinion officer's were performing CPR for an extended period of time.

**F** said after making these observations he walked back inside the business. He said two of his employees approached him a short time later saying they were outside near the dock area and heard gunshots. **F** identified the first employee as **JC**, his Executive Chief. The second employee was identified as **A D**, Assistant General Manager. **F** said both of these employees told him they were outside near the loading dock and heard gunshots, but did not observe the actual incident. He said both employees already left work for the day. **F** provided phone numbers for both of these subjects. He said the current cellular phone number for **C** is , and for **D** is . **F** said both **C** and **D** typically work day-shift hours.

**F** said if we would need his internal camera footage we would need to reach out to his corporate office. He said I could call and request to speak with **A S**, who is part of Risk Service / Legal in the State of California. **F** said her phone number is or

DET DURKIN and I provided this information to **JAMES HENNER** of the

Reporting Officer(s): Harrison, Shawn M.	Payroll Number: 0123	Report Date: 02/06/2020
Reviewed by: Fadness, Jeremy J.	Payroll Number: 0116	Page: 1 Of 2

**Franklin Police Department****Continuation**

Incident Report Number

20-003734

Incident Location:

2500 N Mayfair Rd

Incident Date:

02/02/2020

Milwaukee Police Department prior to being dismissed for the evening. Nothing further - SH84.

Reporting Officer(s):

Harrison, Shawn M.

Payroll Number:

0123

Pages:

2 Of 2

## CRIME RECONSTRUCTION REPORT SUPPLEMENT

CASE NUMBER: 000146-7019

REPORTING RECONSTRUCTIONIST: Tpr. Matthew A. Johnson, ACTAR

INCIDENT TYPE: OIC Death Investigation



February 2, 2020

- ***Request for Assistance:***

On February 2, 2020, I was contacted by Wisconsin State Patrol Dispatch; they requested that I assist with creating a scaled diagram of an office involved shooting death investigation located in the parking lot of the Mayfair Mall in the City of Wauwatosa, Wisconsin.

I arrived at the scene where I met with Detectives from the Milwaukee Police Department. They were in-charge of managing the evidence collection at the scene. The Milwaukee Police and the Wisconsin Crime Laboratory had been contacted for processing and collecting evidence from incident scene. I was requested to complete a detailed forensic mapping of the incident scene.

- ***Forensic Mapping (Scene):***

I began a forensic 2d and 3d scene mapping of the incident scene. A Faro Focus X330 laser scanner was used for mapping the scene. Numerous scan positions were placed through the incident scene. The scan data was preserved on a secure digital (SD) card and later transferred to my state-issued laptop for processing. Additionally, a Trimble S6 robotic total station was used for the completion of a 2d orthogonal scaled diagram.

- ***Additional Narrative:***

All available information and documented evidence was forwarded to Trooper Ryan Zukowski for completion of a 3d scaled scene diagram. This concludes my involvement in this investigation at this time.

This is the end of this supplement report written on today's date, February 19, 2020.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Matthew A. Johnson".

Trooper Matthew A. Johnson, ACTAR #2153  
Accredited Technical Reconstruction Specialist  
Wisconsin State Patrol- Technical Reconstruction Unit



## TECHNICAL RECONSTRUCTION REPORT SUPPLEMENT

**CASE NUMBER:** CFS 000146-7019

**REPORTING RECONSTRUCTIONIST:** Tpr. Ryan J. Zukowski

**CRASH TYPE:** Class I



I was contacted by Trooper Matthew Johnson of the Technical Reconstruction Unit to assist in the processing of a laser scan project from an officer-involved death investigation that occurred on February 2, 2020 in the City of Wauwatosa. The scene was in a parking lot of the Mayfair Mall near 2350 N. Mayfair Road. Trooper Johnson provided me an overview of the incident as well as secure access to the raw data files from the Faro X330 scanner.

A total of eighteen (18) scanner positions were established and documented throughout the scene. Only fourteen (14) scan files were registered and used in the final *pointcloud* project. The completed project was exported in a Scene2go file format to be shared with investigators. An animation file in *mp4* format was also created for demonstrative purposes.

All data will be preserved in the case file. Additional analysis may become necessary in the future as well as the creation of additional computer models and demonstrative exhibits.

This is the end of this supplement report written on today's date February 11, 2020.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Ryan J. Zukowski".



Trooper Ryan J. Zukowski  
Accredited Crash Reconstruction Specialist, ACTAR #1427  
Wisconsin State Patrol – Technical Reconstruction Unit